
A Vegetation Map of Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico



2003

A Vegetation Map of Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico¹

Esteban Muldavin, Paul Neville, Paul Arbetan, Yvonne Chauvin, Amanda Browder, and Teri Neville²

ABSTRACT

A vegetation classification and high resolution vegetation map was developed for Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico to support natural resources management, particularly fire management and rare species habitat analysis. The classification and map were based on 400 field plots collected between 1999 and 2002. The vegetation communities of Carlsbad Caverns NP are diverse. They range from desert shrublands and semi-grasslands of the lowland basins and foothills up through montane grasslands, shrublands, and woodlands of the highest elevations. Using various multivariate statistical tools, we identified 85 plant associations for the park, many of them unique in the Southwest. The vegetation map was developed using a combination of automated digital processing (supervised classifications) and direct image interpretation of high-resolution satellite imagery (Landsat Thematic Mapper and IKONOS). The map is composed of 34 map units derived from the vegetation classification, and is designed to facilitate ecologically based natural resources management at a 1:24,000 scale with 0.5 ha minimum map unit size (NPS national standard). Along with an overview of the vegetation ecology of the park in the context of the classification, descriptions of the composition and distribution of each map unit are provided. The map was delivered both in hard copy and in digital form as part of a geographic information system (GIS) compatible with that used in the park. The GIS allows flexibility to update the map as new information becomes available or as major vegetation changes occur in the park, such as fire or other impacts.



¹ Final report submitted in June, 2003 in partial fulfillment of Coop Agreement No. Ca-7170-99-004 between the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program (Natural Heritage New Mexico) at the University of New Mexico and Carlsbad Caverns National Park.

² Esteban Muldavin (Senior Ecologist), Paul Arbetan (Ecologist), Yvonne Chauvin (Botanist), Amanda Browder (Ecological Technician), and Teri Neville (GIS Specialist) are with the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program of the Museum of Southwestern Biology at the University of New Mexico (UNM); Paul Neville is with the Earth Data Analysis Center (EDAC) at UNM.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS..... | 1 |
| STUDY AREA | 2 |
| Location | 2 |
| Climate..... | 2 |
| Landscape, Geology and Soils..... | 2 |
| Vegetation..... | 7 |
| Cultural Heritage..... | 10 |
| MATERIALS AND METHODS | 10 |
| Sampling Strategy..... | 10 |
| Field Techniques..... | 11 |
| Vegetation Analysis..... | 12 |
| Map Development..... | 14 |
| <i>Spatial Data Acquisition and Processing</i> | 14 |
| <i>Image Classification</i> | 18 |
| <i>Final Map Units and Fine-scale Image Interpretation</i> | 19 |
| RESULTS AND DISCUSSION..... | 21 |
| Vegetation Communities of Carlsbad Caverns National Park..... | 21 |
| <i>Forest and Woodland</i> | 21 |
| <i>Mesophytic Shrubland</i> | 30 |
| <i>Grassland</i> | 34 |
| <i>Xerophytic Shrubland</i> | 36 |
| <i>Riparian/Wetland</i> | 37 |
| <i>Vegetation Map</i> | 38 |
| MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS | 41 |
| Woodlands | 41 |
| <i>Ponderosa Pine Woodland</i> | 41 |
| <i>Oak- Madrone Band Cove Woodland</i> | 43 |
| Montane Shrublands and Chaparral..... | 44 |
| <i>Dense Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland</i> | 44 |
| <i>Moderate Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland</i> | 44 |
| <i>Sparse Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland</i> | 45 |
| <i>Pinchot Juniper - Oak Shrubland</i> | 45 |
| <i>Pinchot Juniper Shrubland</i> | 46 |
| Grasslands | 47 |
| <i>Curlyleaf Muhly GrasslandI</i> | |
| <i>Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with.....</i> | 47 |
| <i>Oak and Mountain Mahogany</i> | 47 |
| <i>Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with Pinchot Juniper</i> | 48 |
| <i>Grama Grasslands</i> | 48 |

| | |
|---|----|
| <i>Grama Grasslands with Pinchot Juniper</i> | 49 |
| <i>Grama Grasslands with Desert Shrubland</i> | 49 |
| <i>Grama Terrace Grasslands</i> | 50 |
| Desert Shrublands | 51 |
| <i>Mariola - Goldeneye Desert Shrubland</i> | 51 |
| <i>Cactus - Ocotillo Desert Succulent Shrubland</i> | 51 |
| <i>Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland</i> | 52 |
| <i>Creosote Bush - Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland</i> | 52 |
| <i>Tarbush - Littleleaf Sumac Desert Shrubland</i> | 53 |
| <i>Catclaw Mimosa Desert Shrubland</i> | 53 |
| Arroyo Riparian Woodlands and Shrublands | 54 |
| <i>Arroyo Riparian Woodland</i> | 54 |
| <i>Canyon - Bajada Arroyo Shrubland</i> | 54 |
| <i>Green Sotol - Apache Plume</i> | 55 |
| <i>Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 55 |
| <i>Desert Willow Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 55 |
| <i>Mixed Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 56 |
| <i>Mimosa-Acacia</i> | 56 |
| <i>Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 56 |
| Other Miscellaneous Map Units | 57 |
| <i>Herbaceous Wetland</i> | 57 |
| <i>Forested Wetland</i> | 57 |
| <i>Cliff/Rock/Barren/Arroyo Wash</i> | 58 |
| <i>Developed Ground/Disturbed</i> | 58 |
| <i>Agriculture/Old Field</i> | 58 |
| REFERENCES | 59 |
| APPENDIX A. Vegetation Plots and Mapping Points | |
| APPENDIX B. Plant Species Lists | |
| APPENDIX C. Image Analysis Technical Information | |
| APPENDIX D. Fire Monitoring Validation Plots | |

LIST OF FIGURES

| | |
|---|----|
| Figure 1. Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map study area..... | 4 |
| Figure 2. Monthly average precipitation at Carlsbad Caverns National Park | 6 |
| Figure 3. Daily mean temperatures at Carlsbad Caverns National Park | 6 |
| Figure 4. The geology of Carlsbad Caverns National Park | 8 |
| Figure 5. Example of the generalized vertical stratigraphy | 9 |
| Figure 6. Examples of IKONOS imagery from over the park headquarters | 16 |
| Figure 7. Examples of the uses of IKONOS imagery at 1>12,000 scale | 17 |
| Figure 8. An example at approximately 1:12,000 scale of the vegetation map pattern | 20 |
| Figure 9. An example of the Ponderosa Pine/Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass PA | 21 |
| Figure 10. A small two-needle pinyon stand on Yucca Canyon mesa | 28 |
| Figure 11. Madrean Montane Shrublands and Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral | 30 |
| Figure 12. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland | 34 |
| Figure 13. An Ocotillo-Mariola Shrubland | 36 |
| Figure 14. Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Arroyo Woodland | 37 |
| Figure 15. A reduced scale version of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map | 40 |
| Figure 16. Ponderosa Pine/Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Woodland | 41 |
| Figure 17. Alligator Juniper/Sideoats Grama Woodland | 42 |
| Figure 18. Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak Woodland | 42 |
| Figure 19. A band of Gray Oak-Texas Madrone Woodland | 43 |
| Figure 20. Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland | 44 |
| Figure 21. Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | 44 |
| Figure 22. Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland | 45 |
| Figure 23. Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Shrubland | 45 |
| Figure 24. Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly Shrubland | 46 |
| Figure 25. Curlyleaf Muhly/Green Sotol Grassland | 47 |
| Figure 26. Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista, | 47 |
| Figure 27. Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla, Pinchot Juniper Phase Grassland | 48 |
| Figure 28. Sideoats Grama-Tanglehead/Green Sotol Grassland | 48 |
| Figure 29. Black Grama-Blue Grama, Pinchot Juniper Phase Grassland | 49 |
| Figure 30. Blue Grama/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Grassland | 49 |
| Figure 31. Black Grama-Blue Grama Grassland | 50 |
| Figure 32. Tobosagrass-Burrograss Grassland | 50 |
| Figure 33. Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Desert Shrubland | 51 |
| Figure 34. Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Shrubland | 51 |
| Figure 35. Viscid Acacia-Mariola Shrubland | 52 |
| Figure 36. Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Desert Shrubland | 52 |
| Figure 37. Tarbush/Tobosagrass Desert Shrubland | 53 |
| Figure 39. Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Arroyo Woodland | 54 |
| Figure 40. Mexican Buckeye-Texas Mountain Laurel Shrubland | 54 |
| Figure 41. Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Arroyo Shrubland | 55 |
| Figure 42. Desert Willow-Texas Mountain Laurel Arroyo Shrubland | 55 |
| Figure 43. Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama Shrubland | 56 |
| Figure 44. Mimosa/Sideoats Grama Arroyo Shrubland | 56 |
| Figure 45. Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush persistent emergent wetland..... | 57 |

| | |
|--|----|
| Figure 46. The Rio Grande Cottonwood-Gooodding Willow Forested Wetland | 57 |
| Figure 47. Cliff face in lower Walnut Canyon. | 58 |
| Figure 48. The buildings and structures associated with the main cave entrance | 58 |

LIST OF TABLES

| | |
|--|----|
| Table 1. Seasonal temperature summary for Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM | 5 |
| Table 2. Seasonal precipitation summary for Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM..... | 5 |
| Table 3. Modified Domin-Krajina Vegetation Cover Scale | 12 |
| Table 4. NMNHP state vegetation classification hierarchy..... | 13 |
| Table 5. IKONOS and LANDSAT satellite spectral bands..... | 15 |
| Table 6. Differences in viewing and solar geometry | 15 |
| Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003. | 22 |
| Table 8. Map units for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Map, 2003 | 39 |

INTRODUCTION

Carlsbad Caverns National Park not only harbors world-renowned caves, it also supports on its surface one of the more complex and unique ecosystems in the arid Southwest. The same unusual Permian limestone reefs that house the caverns give rise to diverse vegetation communities that provide habitat and forage for a plethora of wildlife. Accordingly, National Park Service has sought to manage these surface resources with the same care and attention as that given to those below ground. Along with comprehensive biological inventories and monitoring, a key to effective management is the development of a high-resolution vegetation map that can support such activities as flora and fauna habitat modeling, recreation planning, fire management, and broad scale facilities planning.

To meet this objective, the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program (NMNHP), in cooperation with the staff at Carlsbad Caverns National Park (CCNP), set out to develop a vegetation map that meets or exceeds National Park Service standards³ (1:24,000 scale and 0.5 ha minimum map unit size). The map was based on high-resolution satellite imagery and extensive ground sampling. Beginning in the fall of 1999, we conducted surveys of the vegetation communities throughout the park and developed a preliminary vegetation classification for use in the vegetation mapping process (and that could be used in future long-term ecological monitoring and biological surveys). Then, using the vegetation classification and associated ground control points, we generated a vegetation map at the 1:12,000 scale using a combination of automated image analysis and direct image interpretation of satellite imagery (Landsat Thematic Mapper and IKONOS). Map units were designed to support ecologically based natural resources management with an emphasis on uses in fire management and rare species habitat analysis.

We provide here the details on how the map was constructed, an overview of the classification and ecology of the vegetation communities of the park, and the vegetation map itself with associated map unit descriptions. The map is presented in both paper form and digitally as part of a geographic information system (GIS) compatible with that used in the park. The GIS allows flexibility to update the map as new information becomes available or as major vegetation changes that occur in the park as a result of fire or other impacts.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This project was supported through funds provided by Carlsbad Caverns National Park, Division of Resources, Stewardship and Management, and the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program at the University of New Mexico. Steven Yanoff, Elizabeth Milford, Jackie Smith, Dena Odell contributed to the fieldwork efforts; Rebecca Keeshen provided editorial review. Cover photo: mouth of Double Canyon by Paul Arbetan .

³ See <http://biology.usgs.gov/npsveg/standards.html>

STUDY AREA

Location and history

Carlsbad Caverns National Park (NP) is located in Eddy County in southeastern New Mexico, about 20 Miles (32 km) southwest of Carlsbad, NM and 150 miles (241 km) east of El Paso, Texas (Figure 1). The main park entrance near White's city is accessible from U.S. Highway 62-180.

President Calvin Coolidge established Carlsbad Caverns National Monument on October 15, 1923 (presidential proclamation No. 1679), under the provisions of the Antiquities Act (34 Stat. 225; June 8, 1906), to protect scenic Carlsbad Cave. Additional public lands were withdrawn by executive order on April 2, (1924 (No. 3984) and May 3, 1928 (No. 4870) for consideration for future national park status. On May 14, 1930, Congress established Carlsbad Caverns National Park (46 Stat. 279). The park was enlarged by executive order on June 17, 1930 (No. 5370), 1933, and 1939. In 1963, boundary adjustments were authorized to acquire Rattlesnake Springs (77 Stat. 818) and in 1978, Congress designated 71% of the park's surface area as Wilderness. Carlsbad Caverns NP was designated as a World Heritage Site in 1995, for protection of "physical and biological formations and groups, which are of universal world-wide value and interest."

The park is currently 46,766 acres (19,926 ha), of which 33,125 acres (13,406 ha) are wilderness backcountry with little water. Primarily Bureau of Land Management lands lie along the boundary of the park except for US Forest Service land along the west side. There are also smaller private and state properties adjacent to the park, particularly along the southern boundary. Adjacent use is a mix of cattle ranching, oil and gas development, and irrigated agriculture.

Climate

The climate of Carlsbad Caverns NP is semi-arid with an average rainfall of 14.91 in (378.7 mm) and a mean annual temperature of 64.4°F (16.8°C). The majority of the precipitation (71%) falls during the summer "monsoon" rainy season (May through September), primarily derived from frontal storms off the Gulf of Mexico and to a limited degree the Gulf of California (Table 1). The remainder of precipitation comes in the form of rain and snow from storms out of the west (Figure 2). Seasonal temperature ranges can be extreme (Table 2), with daily fluxes of 30°F (16.8°C) or more (Figure 3). This, in combination with low rainfall, generates a semi-arid, continental climate throughout most of the park.

Landscape, Geology and Soils

The main physical feature of the park is the Guadalupe escarpment that extends from El Capitan in Guadalupe Mountains NP, 30 miles to the west, eastward to just past the Carlsbad Caverns NP entrance. The escarpment forms a face of the Guadalupe Mountains range that rises out of the desert floor at about 3,595 ft (1,095 m) in the southeastern part of the park and climbs gradually to a maximum elevation of 6,520 ft (1,987 m) along Guadalupe Ridge in the

northwestern corner. The mountains are cut by several deep canyon drainages that trend radically east to west, or north to south. Elevations can drop as much as 1,500 ft (450 m) in one half mile with a combination of cliffs and very steep slopes that commonly exceed >50%. This rugged terrain is particularly prevalent in the central and western portions of the park (Rattlesnake, Slaughter and Double Canyon drainages).

The geology of the park is dominated by the various limestone and dolomite formations that were part of a Permian age reef complex that was later uplifted and tilted upward from east to west to make the Guadalupe Mountains (Brand and Jacka 1979). The stratigraphy of the formations has been described in detail by Hayes (1964) and has a significant effect on vegetation patterns. In summary, the escarpment is primarily made up of the Capitan Limestone (Pcm & Pcb), which also houses the caverns of the park's fame (Figure 4). Moving away and north from the escarpment, the Capitan grades to, or is overlain by, the Seven Rivers (Pse & Psc), Yates (Pya), and Tansil (Pt) formations (Figure 5). The Tansil is prevalent in the south-central and eastern portions of the park as a dolomitic "cap rock" over the Capitan Limestone

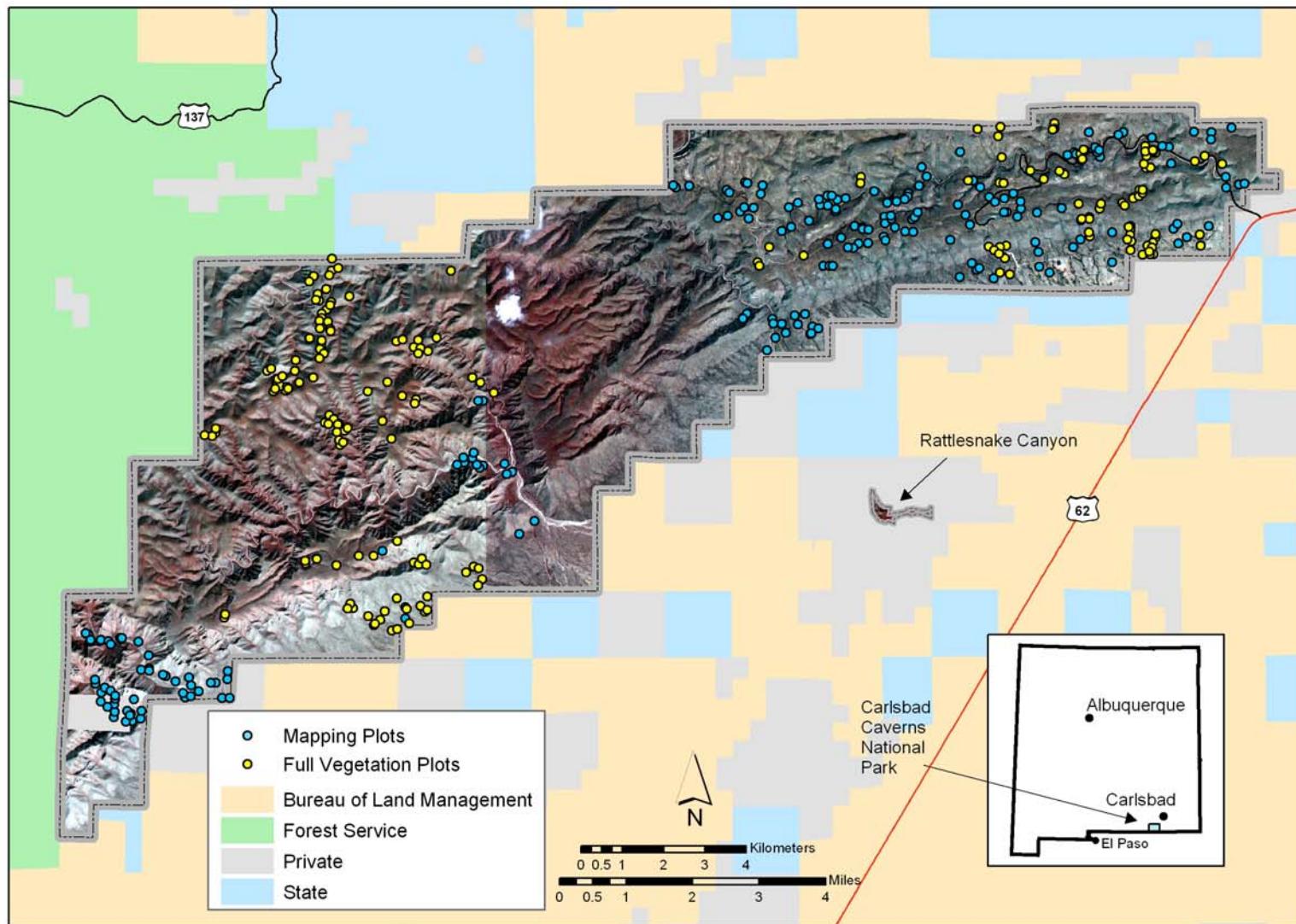


Figure 1. Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map study area. Background is IKONOS satellite imagery from August 27, 2000 (east half) and September 29, 2000 (west half). Also shown is the distribution of standard vegetation and mapping plots.

Table 1. Seasonal temperature summary for Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM from New Mexico from 1930 to 2000 at 4,441 ft (source: Western Regional Climate Center web page <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/>).

| | Max. | Min. | Mean | High | Date | Low | Date | Highest Mean | Year | Lowest Mean | Year | >= 90 F | <= 32 F | <= 32 F | <= 0 F |
|--------|------|------|------|------|---------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|------|----------------|------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| | F | F | F | F | dd/yyyy or yyyymmdd | F | dd/yyyy or yyyymmdd | F | - | F | - | # Days | # Days | # Days | |
| Annual | 74.4 | 50.4 | 62.4 | 110 | 19940628 | -4 | 19620111 | 65.6 | 50 | 59.9 | 79 | 71.0 | 3.7 | 47.0 | 0.1 |
| Winter | 58.2 | 35.1 | 46.6 | 84 | 19890226 | -4 | 19620111 | 52.1 | 50 | 41.1 | 79 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 34.8 | 0.1 |
| Spring | 75.2 | 49.6 | 62.4 | 106 | 20000525 | 10 | 19480311 | 67.3 | 67 | 57.8 | 87 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 6.4 | 0.0 |
| Summer | 90.2 | 65.4 | 77.8 | 110 | 19940628 | 41 | 19640624 | 81.9 | 94 | 74.6 | 79 | 55.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Fall | 74.2 | 51.4 | 62.8 | 100 | 19480906 | 8 | 19761128 | 66.5 | 54 | 56.7 | 76 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 0.0 |

Table 2. Seasonal precipitation summary for Carlsbad Caverns National Park, NM from New Mexico from 1930 to 2000 at 4,441 ft (source: Western Regional Climate Center web page <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/>).

| | Precipitation | | | | | | | | Total Snowfall | | | | | | |
|--------|---------------|-------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|------|------|
| | Mean | High | Year | Low | Year | 1 Day | Max. | >= | 0.10 in. | >= 0.50 in. | >= 1.00 in. | Mean | High | Year | Mean |
| | | | | | | | | 0.01 in. | | | | | | | |
| | in. | in. | - | in. | - | in. | dd/yyyy or yyyymmdd | # Days | # Days | # Days | # Days | in. | in. | - | |
| Annual | 14.91 | 43.23 | 41 | 4.47 | 51 | 8.41 | 19860624 | 55 | 30 | 9 | 3 | 5.4 | 25.3 | 87 | |
| Winter | 1.43 | 4.50 | 32 | 0.08 | 67 | 1.20 | 19680121 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 4.2 | 26.0 | 88 | |
| Spring | 2.45 | 16.28 | 41 | 0.17 | 100 | 4.55 | 19540425 | 11 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0.8 | 9.5 | 69 | |
| Summer | 6.18 | 19.61 | 86 | 1.36 | 51 | 8.41 | 19860624 | 20 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 48 | |
| Fall | 4.85 | 15.52 | 41 | 0.25 | 56 | 5.63 | 19800926 | 15 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 76 | |

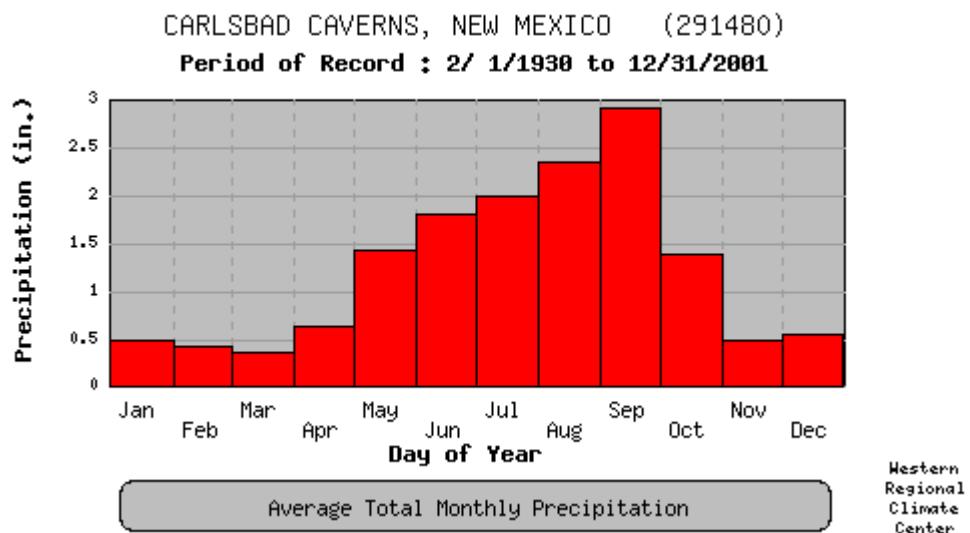


Figure 2. Monthly average precipitation at Carlsbad Caverns National Park over the period of record (station 291480). Source: Western Regional Climate Center at <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/>.

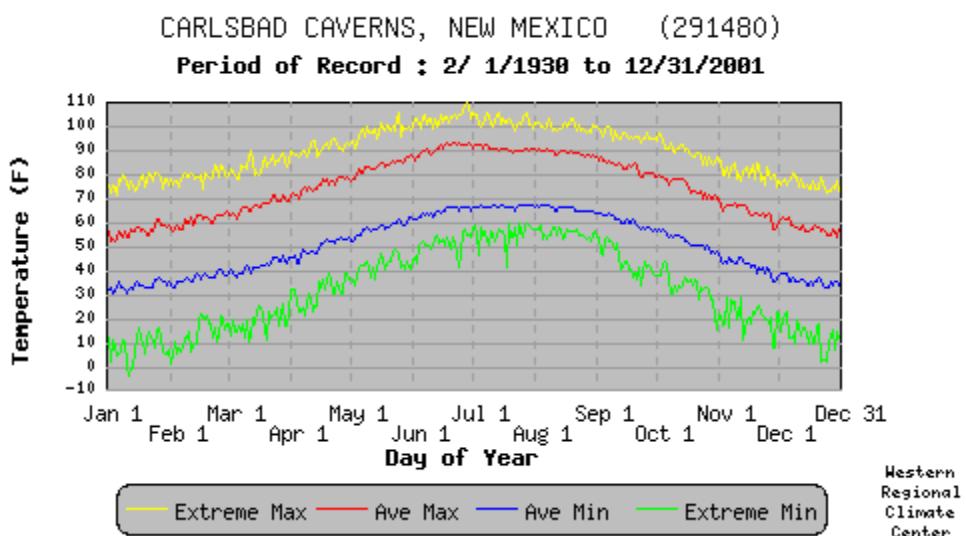


Figure 3. Daily mean temperatures at Carlsbad Caverns National Park over the period of record (station 291480). Source: Western Regional Climate Center at <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/>.

and Yates formation. The nearly horizontal contact between the Tansil and the Yates is particularly recognizable because of the development of conspicuous horizontal banding of more mesic vegetation along canyon slopes driven by the accumulation of moisture and occasional springs along the contact. In addition to dolomite, the Yates contains significant amounts of siltstone and sandstone beds that weather to slopes between the dolomitic cliffs and ledges. The Seven Rivers lies below Yates and becomes the dominant exposed formation to the north and west, both along slopes and on ridges (it too grades to Capitan Limestone towards the southern escarpment). The Queen formation underlies the Seven Rivers in the extreme northwestern corner of the park (Putman Canyon). To the south, the Guadalupe escarpment drops to the floor of the Delaware Basin where sediments have accumulated throughout the Quaternary to generate alluvial fan piedmonts (bajadas) and basin fill (Qal). Significant Recent alluvial gravel deposits also occur within in the drainages (Qg).

Vegetation

The park straddles a northern boundary of the Chihuahuan Desert region as defined by Johnston (1979) and Henrickson and Johnston (1997), but contains several elements of Sierra Madrean, Rocky Mountain and Great Plains affinity. Hence, following the biome definitions of Brown et al. (1979) and Brown et al. (1998), vegetation ranges from Chihuahuan Desert Scrub and Semi-Desert Grassland of the desert basin up through Interior Chaparral, Madrean Evergreen Woodland, and Rocky Mountain Montane Conifer Forest and Woodland at the higher elevations. Similarly, Dick-Peddie (1993) refers to these elements as Chihuahuan Desert Scrub, Desert Grassland, Montane Scrub, Mixed Woodland, and Lower Montane Forest, respectively.

Gehlbach (1967 & 1979) outlined the composition of five similar formations or “hypothetical biomes” for the Guadalupe Mountains (encompassing both Carlsbad Caverns NP and Guadalupe Mountains NP). Briefly, they are: 1) a Shrub Desert Formation dominated by creosotebush (*Larrea tridentata*), tarbush (*Flourensia cernua*), and viscid acacia (*Acacia neovernicosa*); 2) Succulent Desert characterized by lechuguilla (*Agave lechuguilla*) along with Pinchot juniper (*Juniperus pinchotii*) and goldeneye (*Viguiera stenoloba*); 3) Evergreen Woodland dominated by gray oak (*Quercus grisea*), alligator juniper (*Juniperus deppeana*), Texas madrone (*Arbutus xalapensis*), and pinyon pine (*Pinus edulis*); 4) Coniferous Forest characterized by ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*), and 5) a Deciduous Woodland dominated by riparian and semi-riparian species such as little walnut (*Juglans microcarpa*) and bigtooth maple (*Acer grandidentatum*). An anonymous generalized vegetation map was produced for the park with eight broad vegetation classes that more or less reflect those described by Gehlbach (1967 & 1979). Northington and Burgess (1979) also provided a review of the basic composition of vegetation in the Guadalupe Mountains that reiterates these patterns, but in addition, they noted that rock outcrops supported a unique set of taxa warranting attention.

Bunting (1978) conducted a detailed analysis of vegetation and soils of the Guadalupe Mountains, primarily in Guadalupe Mountains National Park (10 of his 195 plots were located in CCNP). He grouped 65 plant communities into eight broad “associations”: Bolson, Gypsum, Quartz Sand, Creosotebush, Grassland, Mountain Shrub, Forest, and Canyon Terrace (see Table 7 for details).

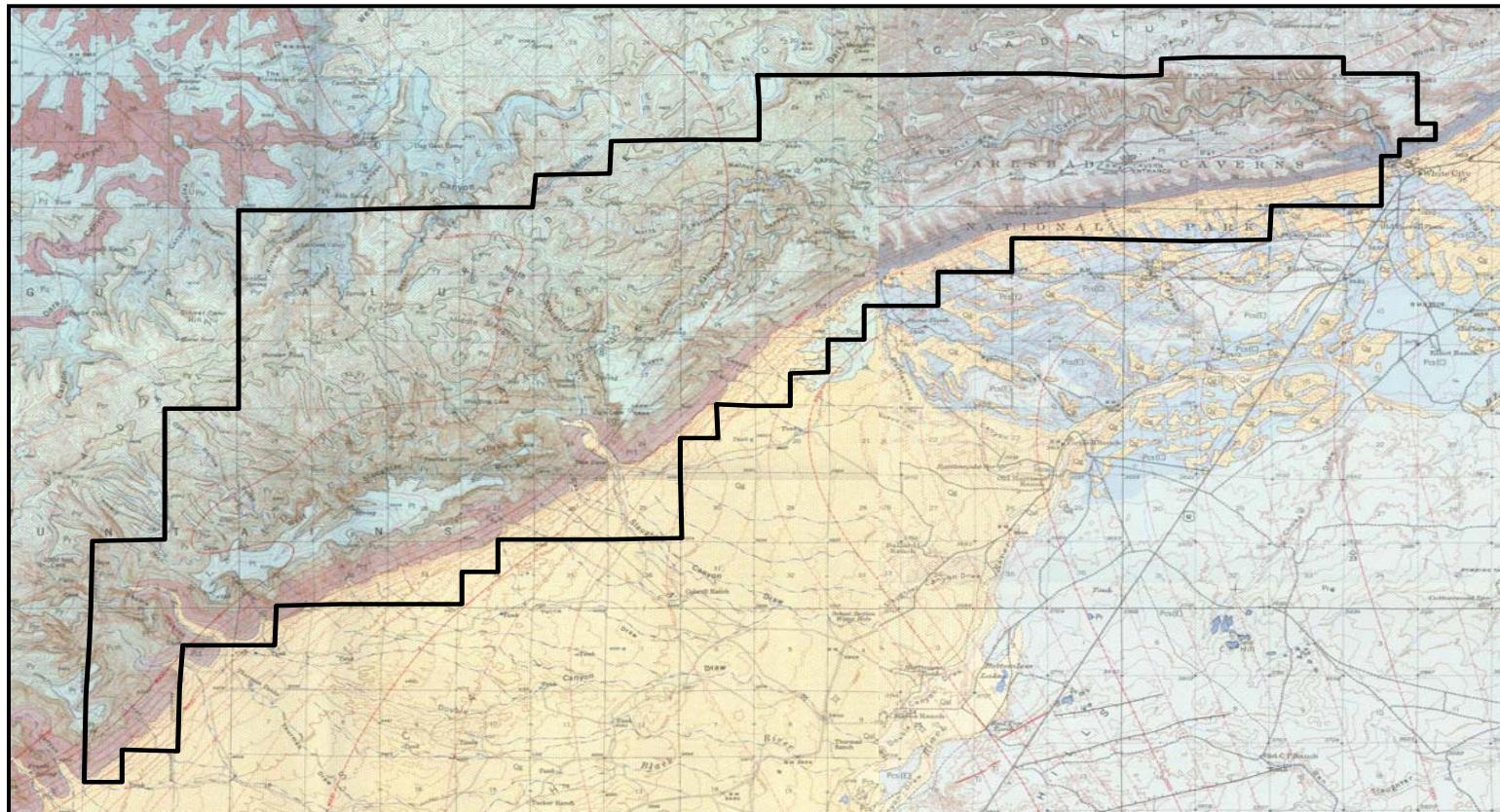


Figure 4. The geology of Carlsbad Caverns National Park as delineated by Hayes (1957 & 1958). The formations within the park are Capitan (Pcm, Pcb), Tansil (Pt), Yates (Pya), Seven Rivers (Pse, Psc), Queen (Pq), Alluvium (Qal), and Gravel (Qg).

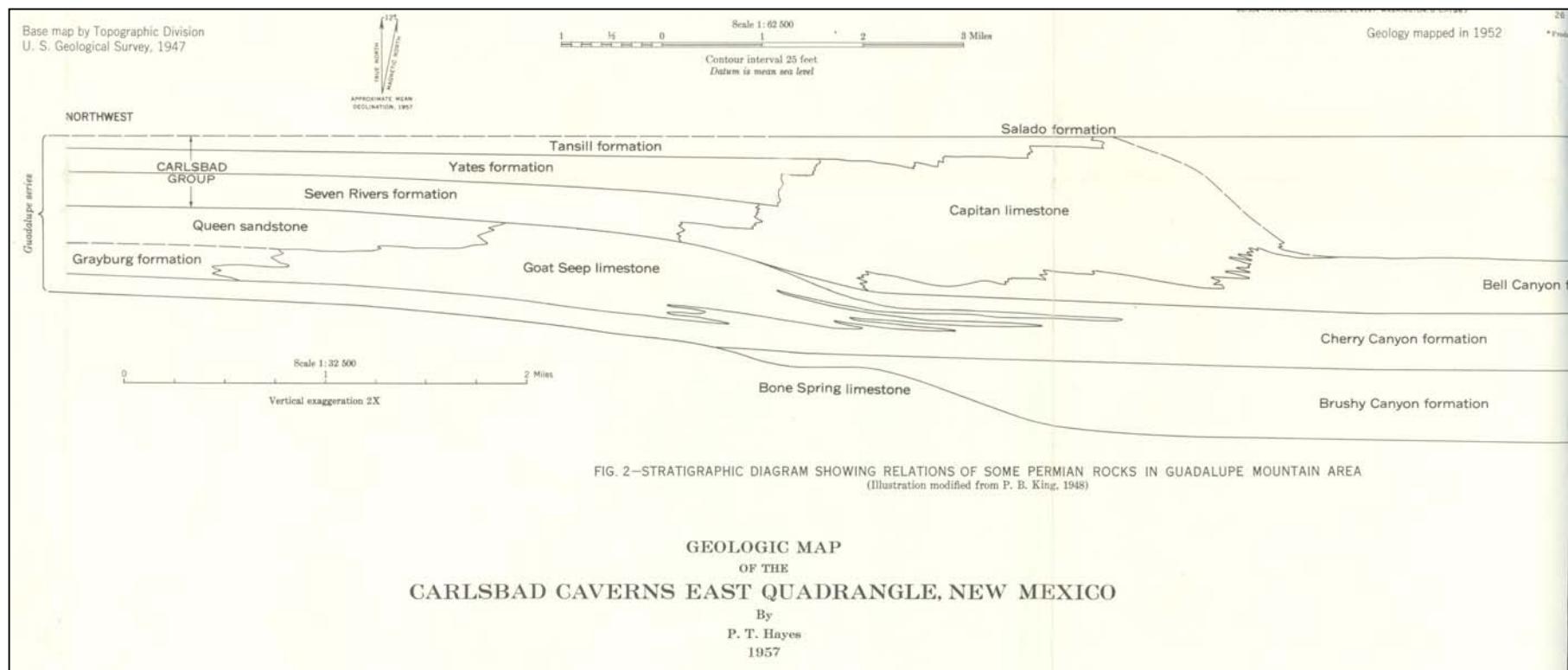


Figure 5. Example of the generalized vertical stratigraphy from north to south in the eastern portion of the park (source: Hayes 1957).

The park also potentially contains an estimated 27 sensitive plants⁴ of which three are of particular interest: shining coral root (*Hexalectris nitida*) (State Endangered; NMNHP Rank G3S1), Sneed pincushion cactus (*Escobaria sneedii* var. *sneedii*) (State Endangered; NMNHP G2S2), and Lee pincushion cactus (*E. sneedii* var. *leei*) (State Endangered; NMNHP G2S2).

Cultural Heritage

Paleo Indian occupation is estimated to have begun around 12,000 B.C. Archaic hunters and gathers followed from about 6000 B.C. to 800 A.D. Pictographs left by the latter are found in several park caves. The period from 800 A.D. and 1541 was one of adaptation. Pottery shards and metates, found at several of the park's 125 archaeological sites, indicate that Indians living within the Guadalupe Mountains region were influenced by other cultures such as the Jornada Mogollon to the west⁵. The Mescalero Apache arrived in the area around 1400 and remained there until the Spanish conquest (beginning in 1536) and Anglo-European settlement (up until around 1880) drove them on to reservations to the north.

The Spanish and Anglo-Europeans extensively grazed the area with sheep, cattle and horses. In addition, commercial mining of gold and bat guano for fertilizer led to the development of an extensive trail and road system leading out of the main cavern area at the east end of the park. At establishment in 1923, the park was fenced and closed to grazing and other uses including guano extraction (grazing continued intermittently for approximately another decade).

MATERIALS AND METHODS

Sampling Strategy

Over the course of three field seasons, 400 vegetation plots were collected to serve the purposes of vegetation classification and map building (a list of plots and locations is provided in Appendix A). Plots were distributed in such a way as to maximize the coverage of as many habitats as possible but within the logistical constraints of the park's rugged terrain and wilderness areas (Figure 1). Using available aerial photography and satellite imagery, sampling zones representing typical vegetation patterns of a given area were identified that were reasonably accessible by roads and trails and within a day's hike of water. Since geology plays a key role in the pattern of vegetation communities, samplings were distributed among as many geologic units as possible to ensure broad coverage of different landscape types (see Figure 4). Plots were most commonly located in "landscape clusters" whereby plots would be optimally distributed in such a way as to represent the local vegetation pattern and geomorphic configuration. For example, within a watershed patches of homogenous vegetation on north versus south slopes might be sampled along with that in the drainages or the ridgelines.

Initially, a brief reconnaissance survey was conducted in September 1999 to provide a starting point for the development of a preliminary vegetation classification, and to guide map development and future sampling. The 1999 survey focused on Walnut Canyon and the eastern portion of the park with forays into Slaughter Canyon and along Guadalupe Ridge in the west (logistical constraints limited sampling to 16 vegetation plots total). In 2000, 175 full vegetation

⁴ Personal communication Diane Dobos-Budno, CCNP botanist.

⁵ information from Carlsbad Caverns National Park web page at <http://www.nps.gov/cave/>

plots (see below) were collected with extensive sampling in the wilderness area of the western portion of the park (Guadalupe Ridge, in Slaughter Canyon, Rattlesnake Canyon, Yucca Canyon and mesa, and in the southwestern corner in Double Canyon and surroundings), as well as throughout the eastern portion, and along the main escarpment and at the Rattlesnake Springs unit. These plots formed the core data set for the development of vegetation classification and a provisional vegetation map. The 2001 field season focused on gathering in additional ground control for the mapping process and for map validation and resulted in the collection of 208 mapping plots. Additional informal reconnaissance surveys were conducted in 2002 to further ground truth the map.

Field Techniques

Of the 400 plots, 192 were standard NMNHP plots that were usually 400 m² and square, with other sizes occasionally used to fit the structure of a community, especially along drainages where vegetation stands conform to the channel shape. Plots were established in the center of large homogeneous stands or patches (at least 2,500 square meters). A list of all vascular plant species, stratified by lifeform (tree, shrub, subshrub, grass and forb layers) was compiled for each plot and aerial cover determined for each species using a modified Domin-Krajina Scale (Table 3). In addition, several site attributes were recorded including slope percent, aspect, slope shape, surface rock type, and ground cover (percent rock, gravel, bare soil and litter), along with detailed narratives on species composition and site conditions. The 208 mapping control and validation plots were also approximately 400 m², but only the dominant species were recorded with their cover estimates, and a limited set of environmental characteristics is described. All plot locations were established with handheld Garmin GPS units and determined from a raw running average over one minute or more. Accuracy is estimated to be +/- 10 m or less (see Data Addendum for examples of sampling forms and detailed survey methods).

A total of 651 plant voucher specimens for 244 species were collected to confirm field identifications and were deposited at the University of New Mexico Herbarium. Specimens were identified to lowest level possible given the material at hand (typically to the species and lower) and with nomenclature following the PLANTS database (USDA-NRCS 2002). An additional 191 common species were not vouchered. A species list derived from the plot data is provided in Appendix B.

All plots have at least one reference photograph, barring exposure problems. The compass direction and focal length of each shot was logged for future reference. Most photographs were taken on Ektachrome 200 slide film, but some landscape panorama shoots were shot with Kodachrome 200 print film. A subset of slides were scanned and placed on a separate data CD along with a selection of landscape and other shots of interest.

All vegetation and site data were entered into a Microsoft Access 2000 database and quality controlled through error checking computer routines and manual read-backs. The complete records for all plots are provided in the Data Addendum. Each record contains the comprehensive documentation of the plot location, dimensions, vegetation composition, tree stand structure, site characteristics, vegetation classification, and photo points. In addition, the computerized ASCII dataset and database are provided on a separate data CD.

Table 3. Modified Domin-Krajina Vegetation Cover Scale from Mueller-Dombois and Ellenberg (1974). Cover Class is the scalar value assigned in the field; Percent Canopy Cover is the range of cover the class represents; m²/400 m² is the actual area represented by the cover class within the 400 m² plot; and Midpoint % Cover is the midpoint canopy cover value used in data analysis.

| Cover Class | Percent Canopy Cover | m ² / 400 m ² | Midpoint % Cover |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| +0 | [Undefined] | [Outside plot] | [0.001] |
| + | < .05 | <0.04 m | 0.01 |
| 1 | < 0.1 | ≥ 0.04 & < 0.5 | 0.05 |
| 2 | < 1 | ≥ 0.5 & < 4 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 1 – 4 | ≥ 5 & < 20 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 5 – 10 | ≥ 20 & < 40 | 7.5 |
| 5 | 10 - 25 | ≥ 40 & <100 | 17.5 |
| 6 | 25 - 33 | ≥ 100 & <132 | 29.0 |
| 7 | 33 - 50 | ≥ 132 & <200 | 41.5 |
| 8 | 50 - 75 | ≥ 200 & <300 | 62.5 |
| 9 | > 75 | ≥ 300 m | 87.5 |

Vegetation Analysis

To develop a preliminary vegetation classification, the plot data was subjected to multivariate cluster analysis (Ludwig and Reynolds 1988), and standard tabular comparison techniques (Mueller-Dombois and Ellenberg 1974). The cluster analysis was performed using PCORD (McCune and Mefford. 1997) cluster analysis and Twinspan (Hill 1979) routines. The cluster analysis used a flexible-beta strategy with the beta coefficient set at -0.25. Tree, shrubs and grasses were included in the analysis, but forbs were excluded due to memory constraints of PCORD. Abundance scalar values were converted to percent cover mid-point values.

Twinspan, which uses a combination of reciprocal averaging and divisive clustering techniques, was computed with the top 75 species and three divisions. The resulting classification dendograms and two-way tables are provided in the Data Addendum. The dendograms provided the foundation for the vegetation classification that was then refined by tabular comparison where plots were initially grouped into vegetation units following the hierarchy and protocols of the International Classification of Ecological Communities and U.S. National Vegetation Classification System (Grossman et al. 1998), which is the U.S. geographic data standard. In general, each plot was classified into an Alliance based on dominant or indicator species, and then to a particular Plant Association (PA) based on codominance and/or other groups of differential species. Phases of associations were assigned as necessary to further define the character of the plant community.

Since the National Vegetation Classification (NVC) is intended to be part of a universal international system, it, by design, lacks regional categories such as "Chihuahuan Desert Scrub" or "Rocky Mountain Pinyon-Juniper Woodland," which are part of regional and state

classifications such as Brown et al. (1998), Dick-Peddie (1993) or the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Gap Analysis Project classification for New Mexico (Thompson et al. 1996). These regional "biomes" or "zones" are essentially floristically based and can be very useful for general analysis and planning. They conceptually reflect regional knowledge of broad vegetation types and serve as effective categories for communication among scientists, managers and the public in the Southwest. Recently, a new national classification of "ecological systems" has been developed by NatureServe to help address these regional entities (NatureServe 2003). Accordingly, the NMNHP has also attempted to incorporate the regional concepts of vegetation in the development of a comprehensive state classification (Table 4). The state system keeps the alliance and association levels of the national classification but attempts to integrate regional formation and biome concepts from the above authors plus the NMNHP wetland classification of Muldavin et al. (2000). It is this classification that is presented here with a crosswalk to the national classification.

The plant associations are the fundamental unit of the classification. Ecologists use the concept of plant association to help describe and recognize patterns in the way vegetation occurs in the landscape. By grouping land areas based on the ability to support similar associations, general management observations and recommendations can be made for each grouping. In the past 30 years, resource managers have found that the classification of vegetation into plant associations has provided insight and the ability to predict vegetation changes in response to various disturbance processes. In addition, plant associations are used to define map unit components in the mapping process—providing the information linkage between vegetation spatial distribution and its ecology.

Table 4. NMNHP state vegetation classification hierarchy.

| Level | Definition | Example |
|-------|--|--|
| I | Formation type: growth form and structure of vegetation | Woodland |
| II | Primarily climate zones | Warm Temperate Woodland |
| III | Biomes, biotic communities, ecological systems (in part) | Madrean Evergreen Woodland |
| IV | Regional floristically and environmentally related Alliances | Madrean Oak Woodland |
| V | Alliance (series): a group of plant associations characterized by a common dominant(s) and/or a diagnostic species | Gray Oak (<i>Quercus grisea</i>) Woodland Alliance |
| IV. | Plant Association: fundamental unit of vegetation characterized by a set of dominant and/or diagnostic species from any stratum. | Gray Oak/Texas Mountain Laurel Woodland (<i>Quercus grisea/Sophora secundiflora</i> PA) |

Vegetation plant associations were also ranked with respect to rarity on a state and global basis. The network of natural heritage programs under NatureServe evaluates status of biological elements, either species or natural communities, using a ranking system that considers rarity, vulnerability and imperilment (Grossman et al. 1998). The ranking system is used by all network data centers including the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program (NMNHP), as well as by various government agencies and other organizations to support the planning of conservation strategies. Global ranks are based on factors such as quality, condition and viability, size, and identifiable threats that face the community. Each element is assigned a single global (G) rank to indicate its relative degree of imperilment on a five-point scale (e.g., 1 = critically imperiled because of extreme rarity, 5 = demonstrably secure). The primary criteria for ranking community elements is the number of occurrences (the number of known distinct localities) and extant acreage. Also of importance are the size of the geographic range, trends in distribution, and the number of already protected occurrences. However, the emphasis remains on the number of occurrences, such that ranks are, in effect, an index of known biological rarity. State ranks are similar, but the evaluation is based on ranges and distributions within New Mexico.

Map Development

Spatial Data Acquisition and Processing

The vegetation map was developed using a strategy that combined and automated digital image classification of satellite imagery with direct analog image interpretation. Two sets of satellite imagery were used for mapping: SpaceImaging®'s IKONOS and Landsat Enhanced Thematic Mapper⁺ (ETM⁺). IKONOS was the primary imagery used because of its high-resolution 1 m panchromatic (Pan—a black and white panchromatic band) and 4 m Multi-Spectral (MS—three visible and one infrared band) data (Figure 6 and Table 5). Variations in plant reflection and absorption due to biochemical composition will vary within and among bands and generate distinct spectral “signatures” for various elements of interest (Lillesand and Kiefer, 1987). In this case, the signature of each picture element (pixel) in the image provides a quantitative measure of reflectance at specific wavelengths that can then be statistically analyzed to generate a vegetation map of spectrally similar vegetation communities. In addition, the high resolution of both the Pan and MS imagery enabled the visual differentiation of trees and shrubs from one another along with various physical features that allow the enhancement of the statistically generated map during the interpretation phase (Figure 7).

There were some unforeseen complications in using the IKONOS imagery. Contrary to expectations, two separate IKONOS images were acquired by SpaceImaging® to cover the park (the original order had been for one uniform image). One image covered the eastern half of the park and was acquired on August 27, 2000; the other was acquired on September 29, 2000 and covered the western half. Although the two images were only a month apart, the differences in viewing geometries, solar illumination geometries, and vegetative phenologies were sufficient such that, for classification purposes, they had to be analyzed separately, leading to the development of two maps rather than one (Table 6). In addition, the eastern image had cloud and shadow coverage, which was well within the 20% or less cloud coverage guaranteed by SpaceImaging®, but it still obscured a north-central portion of the park (see Appendix C for details).

Table 5. IKONOS and LANDSAT satellite spectral bands, spatial resolution and spectral ranges (from <http://www.spaceimaging.com/> and <http://landsat7.usgs.gov/>).

| Band | Spatial Resolution | Wavelength (microns) | Spectral Location |
|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| IKONOS | | | |
| Pan | 1m (3 ft) | 0.45-0.52 | Visible/Near-Infrared |
| MS1 | 4m (13 ft) | 0.51-0.60 | Visible Blue |
| MS2 | 4m (13 ft) | 0.51-0.60 | Visible Green |
| MS3 | 4m (13 ft) | 0.63-0.70 | Visible Red |
| MS4 | 4m (13 ft) | 0.76-0.85 | Near-Infrared |
| LANDSAT | | | |
| ETM ⁺ 1 | 30m (98 ft) | 0.45-0.52 | Visible Blue |
| ETM ⁺ 2 | 30m (98 ft) | 0.52-0.60 | Visible Green |
| ETM ⁺ 3 | 30m (98 ft) | 0.63-0.69 | Visible Red |
| ETM ⁺ 4 | 30m (98 ft) | 0.76-0.90 | Near-infrared |
| ETM ⁺ 5 | 30m (98 ft) | 1.55-1.75 | Mid-infrared |
| ETM ⁺ 6 | 60m (197 ft) | 10.4-12.5 | Thermal Infrared |
| ETM ⁺ 7 | 30m (98 ft) | 2.08-2.35 | Mid-infrared |

Table 6. Differences in viewing and solar geometry for two different dates IKONOS imagery were acquired.

| | August 27, 2000 | September 29, 2000 |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Viewing Geometry | | |
| Azimuth | 36° | 0° |
| Elevation | 86° | 83° |
| Solar Geometry | | |
| Azimuth | 132° | 150° |
| Elevation | 86° | 51° |

To address the problems of temporal differences and cloud cover, ETM⁺ satellite imagery was used to provide data continuity over the two separate images and to infill clouded areas. While ETM⁺ covers more of the spectrum than the IKONOS data with seven bands stretching from blue to far-infrared, it is coarser at a resolution of 30 m versus 4 m and 1 m. The first four bands of ETM⁺ data are almost identical to the MS data (see Table 5), but the last three cover spectral and emissive responses in the mid-infrared and thermal infrared wavelengths. The mid-infrared bands are useful for detecting variations in surface geology and soil discrimination which are important in developing mapping units of the vegetation communities in sparsely vegetated areas that occur within the study area. The thermal infrared response is recorded at the coarsest spatial resolution, but these wavelengths directly measure surface temperature and indirectly the moisture content, which can be important for discriminating between different plant and soil types (Elachi 1987).

The ETM⁺ scene used for the project was acquired over the area on April 16, 2000, by the Landsat 7 platform, and was of good quality with no clouds, cirrus or scan line defects. A spring scene was purposely chosen to help further differentiate among vegetation communities by detecting seasonal differences between evergreen and deciduous plant species.

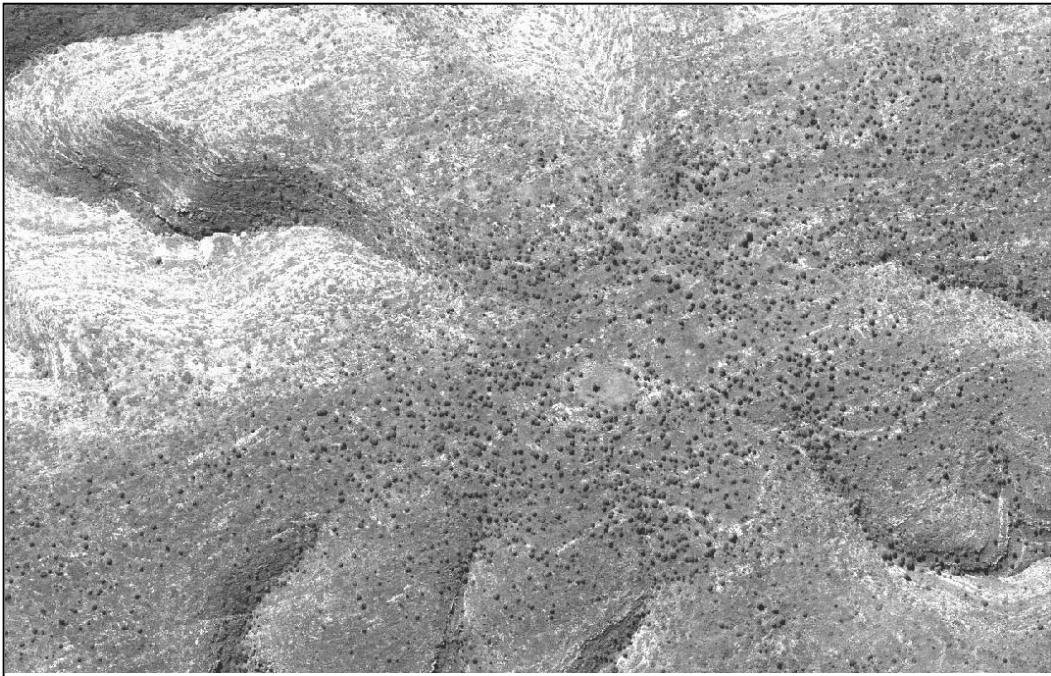


a) IKONOS Panchromatic 1 m resolution

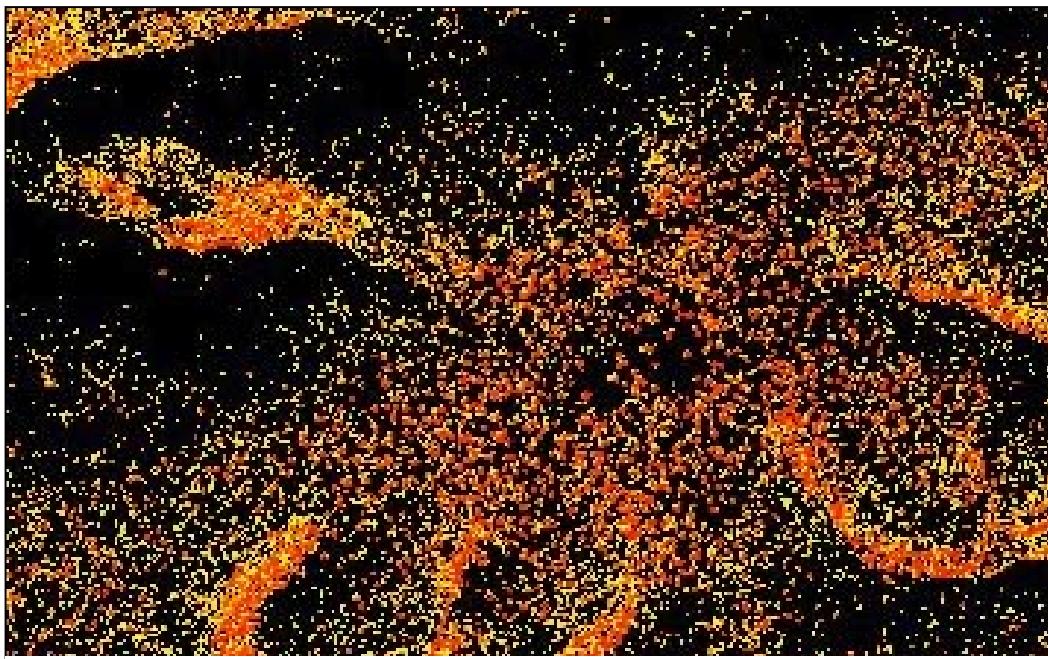


b) IKONOS Multispectral 4 m resolution

Figure 6. Examples of IKONOS imagery from over the park headquarters. North is down.



a) Individual trees are readily discernable in this IKONOS Pan closeup over Yucca Canyon mesa.



b) An NDVI level-slice IKONOS MS data helps isolate trees spectrally for analysis over the same area.

Figure 7. Examples of the uses of IKONOS imagery at 1>12,000 scale over Yucca Canyon mesa. North is down.

In addition to the above image data sources, several other data sets were created to aid in map development. Road and land status coverages were created from the 2000 US Geological Survey (USGS) TIGER dataset and the BLM 1:100,000 series ownership maps respectively - both available from the New Mexico RGIS website (<http://rgis/>). Raster data sets such as the USGS 1:24,000 Digital Raster Graphics (DRG) datasets – scanned topographic map sheets – and the National Elevation Dataset (NED) Digital Elevation Model (DEM) with a spatial resolution of 30 m (96 ft) was also clipped to the area and used for this study. In addition, the park provided Digital Ortho-photo Quads (DOQs) at 1 m spatial resolution; these were mosaicked together and used as a geographic reference for the satellite images. The DOQs were in a Universal Transverse Mercator projection, Zone 13, 1983 North American Datum, 1980 Geodetic Reference System.

ERDAS Imagine, Version 8.5, was the principal software used in a PC environment throughout the mapping process (ERDAS 1997). All digital imagery and GIS coverages were processed, manipulated, and used as overlays for analysis within the Imagine environment. Arc/Info 8.0 and ArcView 3.2 were used to create, import, and manipulate vector coverages. Microsoft Excel 9.0 was used to store and manipulate all field data.

The satellite imagery was processed in various ways to enhance spatial and spectral characteristics (see Appendix C for technical details). Initially, the images were geometrically corrected to within one meter using the USGS DOQ's as the reference. Then, to conform all images spatially for subsequent analysis, they were resampled to 1 m resolution of the IKONOS Pan image. A normalized difference vegetation index (NDVI) was computed using the red and infrared bands to enhance the vegetation response, and a texture filter developed from the Pan to help detect trees and shrubs. The NDVI was also used in a level-slice algorithm to generate images to help portray the density of trees or shrubs (Figure 7).

Image Classification

The indices, along with the raw spectral bands, were used in a supervised image classification strategy that was based on the ground data gathered during the vegetation survey. In this approach vegetation plots with known vegetation characteristics and locations are used to develop classification “seeds” whereby the spectral characteristics of an image pixel at a given plot location is gathered along with similar contiguous pixels to create a statistically valid model that can subsequently be used to classify the other pixels in the image. Seed shapes and locations were checked against field notes and maps, and by direct interpretation of the seeds in the imagery in conjunction with the terrain models. Each seed therefore represents a particular plant association on the ground, and the intent is to generate as many seeds as possible to represent the spectral range of a given plant association in the imagery. Not all plots will generate valid seeds because of local idiosyncrasies in the imagery, while others are redundant spectrally for same vegetation association and thus not used. Each initially valid seed is saved in a signature file with its field plot number, mean values for each image band, variance, number of pixels that were used to create the seed, and minimum and maximum values.

Statistics gathered for each seed are then used to perform a supervised classification of the other pixels in the image using a Bayesian maximum likelihood decision rule. Each pixel is

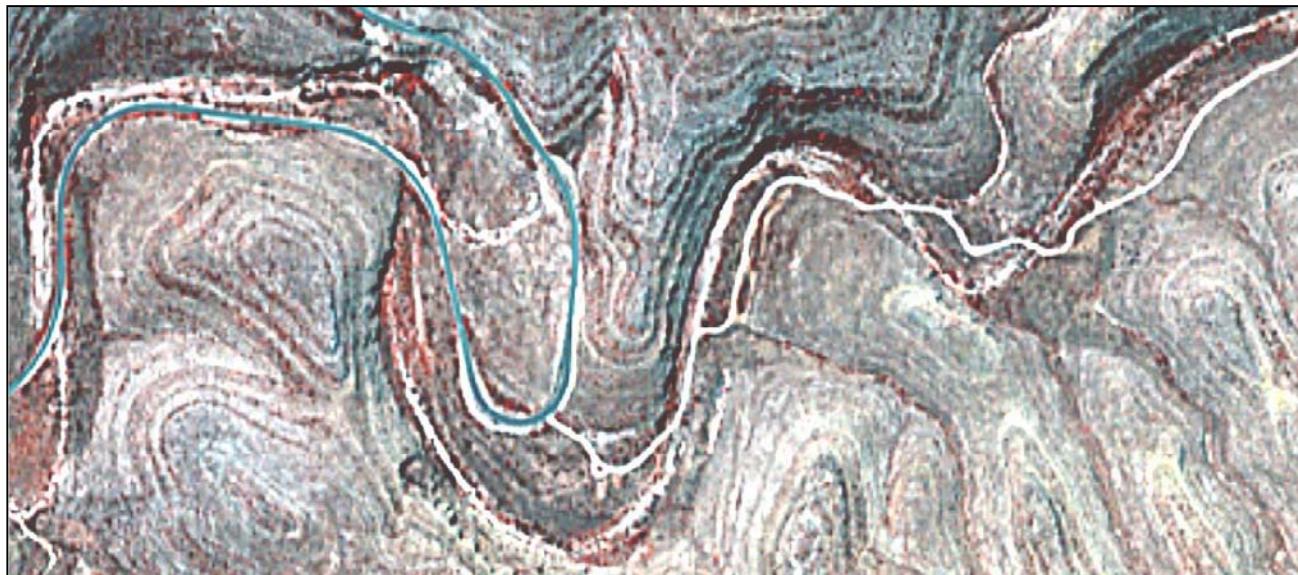
assigned to a seed class representing a particular plant association based on spectral distance (as the minimum distance decision rule) and the variance of each of the signature models. The variance is important when comparing a pixel to a signature representing, for example, a shrubland community which might be fairly heterogeneous, to a grassland class, which is more homogeneous. Informal accuracy checking based on field data, air photos, personal knowledge of a site and other ancillary data was used to detect distribution problems. If a problem with a seed was detected, the seed was rechecked to insure it was properly modeling the vegetation type and landscape. If not, it was discarded or replaced and the classification repeated. Through this iterative process an optimized solution was reached and a preliminary map developed with as many map classes as seeds used to develop it.

Final Map Units and Fine-scale Image Interpretation

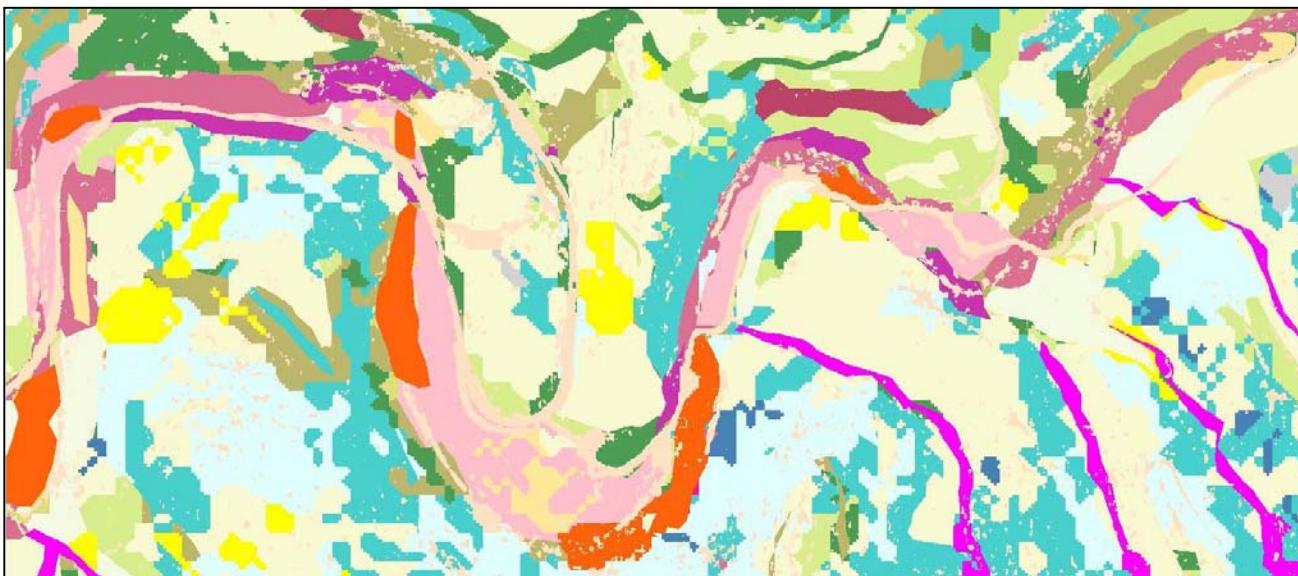
Once the image was classified, the seed classes representing the various plant associations of the park were grouped into operational map units based on two criteria. Either they were grouped ecologically into map units that were appropriate for land management at the target scale of 1:24,000, or they were grouped because they were spatially or spectrally so similar that they were not differentiable with confidence at the target scale. Hence, most map units were represented by sets of plant associations that are separated into primary components (dominant plant associations comprising the majority of a map unit), secondary components (other plant associations with significant coverage), and potential inclusions (plant associations estimated to have less than 10% coverage within the unit). Map unit descriptions were then developed describing the composition and distribution of each unit.

Mapping in areas of high relief and with a complex vegetation mosaic such as that at CCNP can pose significant mapping problems, particularly in areas of deep shadows and narrow linear features (narrow bands of vegetation and rock are a common occurrence on CCNP). In addition, while the supervised approach was suitable for analyzing large homogeneous patches of relatively uniform spectral response, the one-meter resolution of the imagery often led to small patches and a rather heterogeneous classification pattern driven by small differences in spectral response, e.g., individual trees or shrubs might be classified as one thing while the intervening grassland matrix might be classified as another. Therefore, using the supervised classification as a foundation, the map was refined using direct image interpretation of the Pan and MS imagery supported by the special analysis layers (NDVI and level slicing) and ancillary information such as ground-based mapping and photos. The final map and associated image and shape files were incorporated into an ArcGIS project file for delivery to the park

With respect to accuracy, the initial target was at least 80% overall accuracy at a target user scale of 1:24,000 and a minimum map unit delineation size of 0.5 ha. Given the high resolution of imagery, the actual minimum delineation often approached 0.25 ha or finer at an operational scale of 1:12,000 (Figure 8). An independent validation dataset was developed from the CCNP fire monitoring plots and used to determine the accuracy of those map units represented in the dataset.



a) IKONOS 4 m Multispectral (MS) imagery



b) Final vegetation map.

Figure 8. An example at approximately 1:12,000 scale of the vegetation map pattern that results from a combination of automated supervised classification and direct image interpretation (See map for map unit definitions). North is down.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Vegetation Communities of Carlsbad Caverns National Park

The vegetation communities of Carlsbad Caverns NP are diverse and in several cases unique. We identified 85 plant associations ranging from desert shrublands and semi-grasslands of the lowland basins and foothills up through montane grasslands, shrublands and woodlands of the highest elevations (Table 7). Of these, 20 were considered well established associations described elsewhere in the Southwest; 37 were considered provisional types with more limited documentation (3-4 plots), and the remaining 28 are new associations represented by one or two plots and that had not been previously described elsewhere. We have indicated in Table 7 those plant communities described by Bunting (1978) that are similar to ours. In the following, we summarize the information on composition, structure, and environments of these communities within their respective formation types and regional biomes. Floristic summary tables for each association are provided in the Data Addendum.

Forest and Woodland

Upland forests and woodlands are found at the highest elevations and include associations of both Madrean and Rocky Mountain affinity, i.e., communities that are characterized by floristic elements with the center of their distribution in either the Sierra Madre of northern Mexico or the southern Rocky Mountains, respectively. Hence, we have grouped woodland plant associations into four biome types: cold temperate Madrean Montane Forest, Rocky Mountain Conifer Woodland, Rocky Mountain Deciduous Woodland, and warm temperate Madrean Evergreen Woodlands (Evergreen Woodlands and Deciduous Woodlands of Gehlbach (1967 &1979).

Madrean Montane Forests are represented by the **Ponderosa Pine (*Pinus ponderosa*) Madrean Forest Alliance** (Figure 9). They occur in small patches predominantly on ridge tops and north facing slopes at elevations above 5,000 ft (1,525 m), or in protected sites of canyon bottoms. They are represented here by two provisional associations (Table 7). The Ponderosa Pine/ Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Plant Association (PA) is characterized by an open to moderate canopy of ponderosa pine with a matrix of shrubby sandpaper oak (*Quercus pungens*) patches and grasses (*Muhlenbergia pauciflora*, *Piptochaetium fimbriatum*, and *Bouteloua curtipendula*) in the undergrowth. It is typically found on the wide flat summits of ridges or upper slopes above 6,000 ft (1,830 m) and is usually associated with Tansil or Yates Formation cap rocks. The Ponderosa Pine/Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass PA



Figure 9. An example of the Ponderosa Pine/Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass PA at Able Seep in canyon off of Guadalupe Ridge.

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003. Vegetation units follow the New Mexico Natural Heritage Program New Mexico vegetation classification system (see Table 4). Status refers to classification confidence at the plant association level: 1 = established type, well documented (5 or more plots); 2= provisional type, limited documentation (3-4 plots); 3 = new type with minimal documentation (1-2 plots). Associations similar to those described by Bunting (1978) are marked with an “*”. S-Rank is the rarity ranks assigned for the state and G-Rank is the global rarity rank. A “?” after the rank is used for new and occasionally for provisional associations where ranking data is limited (see Methods).

| Vegetation Unit | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| I. Forest | | | |
| II. Cold Temperate Forest | | | |
| III. Madrean Montane Forest | | | |
| IV. Madrean Pine-Oak Forest | | | |
| Ponderosa Pine (<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>) Forest Alliance | | | |
| Ponderosa Pine-Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass Forest (<i>Pinus ponderosa</i> - <i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i> /Piptochaetium fimbriatum PA) | 2 | S1? | G2? |
| Ponderosa Pine/Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Forest* (<i>Pinus ponderosa</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia pauciflora PA) | 2 | S3S4 | G4? |
| I. Woodland | | | |
| II. Cold Temperate Woodland | | | |
| III. Rocky Mountain Conifer Woodland | | | |
| IV. Rocky Mountain Pinyon-Juniper Woodland | | | |
| Pinyon Pine (<i>Pinus edulis</i>) Woodland Alliance | | | |
| Pinyon Pine-Sandpaper Oak Woodland* (<i>Pinus edulis</i> - <i>Quercus pungens</i> PA) | 2 | S? | G? |
| III. Rocky Mountain Deciduous Woodland | | | |
| IV. Rocky Mountain Broad-leaved Deciduous Woodland | | | |
| Bigtooth Maple (<i>Acer grandidentatum</i>) Woodland Alliance | | | |
| Bigtooth Maple/New Mexico Muhly Woodland (<i>Acer grandidentatum</i> /Muhlenbergia pauciflora PA) | 3 | S? | G? |
| Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak Woodland (<i>Acer grandidentatum</i> - <i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i> PA) | 2 | S1S2 | G3 |
| II. Warm Temperate Woodland | | | |
| III. Madrean Evergreen Woodland | | | |
| IV. Madrean Oak Woodland | | | |
| Gray Oak (<i>Quercus grisea</i>) Woodland Alliance | | | |
| Gray Oak/Texas Mountain Laurel Woodland (<i>Quercus grisea</i> /Sophora secundiflora PA) | 2 | S2 | G3 |
| Gray Oak-Bigtooth Maple Woodland (<i>Quercus grisea</i> - <i>Acer grandidentatum</i> PA) | 2 | S2 | G2? |
| Gray Oak-Texas Madrone Woodland* (<i>Quercus grisea</i> - <i>Arbutus xalapensis</i> PA) | 2 | S2 | G2? |
| IV. Madrean Juniper Savanna Woodland | | | |
| Alligator Juniper (<i>Juniperus deppeana</i>) Woodland Alliance | | | |
| Alligator Juniper/Sideoats Grama Woodland (<i>Juniperus deppeana</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula PA) | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Pine Muhly Woodland* (<i>Juniperus deppeana</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia dubia PA) | 3 | S? | G? |
| Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Bullgrass Woodland (<i>Juniperus deppeana</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia emersleyi PA) | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| Alligator Juniper/Canyon Grape Woodland | 3 | S? | G? |

(*Juniperus deppeana/Vitis arizonica* PA)

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003 (continued).

| Vegetation Unit | | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|--|---|--------|--------|--------|
| I. Mesophytic Shrubland | | | | |
| II. Cold Temperate Shrubland | | | | |
| III. Madrean Montane Scrub | | | | |
| IV. Broadleaved Deciduous Madrean Scrub | | | | |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany (<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Little Awn Needlegrass Shrubland (<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus/Achnatherum lobatum</i> PA) | 3 | S3 | | G4 |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Bullgrass Shrubland (<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus/Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> PA) | 1 | S4 | | S4 |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland* (<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> PA) | 1 | S5 | | G5 |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Curlyleaf Muhly Shrubland* (<i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> PA) | 1 | S4 | | G4 |
| II. Warm Temperate Shrubland | | | | |
| III. Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral | | | | |
| IV. Broadleaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral | | | | |
| Sandpaper Oak (<i>Quercus pungens</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Sandpaper Oak/Littleawn Needlegrass Shrubland (<i>Quercus pungens/Achnatherum lobatum</i> PA) | 2 | S3 | | G4G5 |
| Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Shrubland (<i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 2 | S3 | | G4G5 |
| Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shrubland* (<i>Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus</i> var. <i>paucidentatus</i> PA) | 2 | S3 | | G4G5 |
| Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland* (<i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> PA) | 2 | S3 | | G4G5 |
| Sandpaper Oak/Curlyleaf Muhly Shrubland (<i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> PA) | 2 | S3 | | G4G5 |
| IV. Needle-leaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral | | | | |
| Pinchot Juniper (<i>Juniperus pinchotii</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Shrubland (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 3 | S? | | G? |
| Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama Shrubland* (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Quercus pungens/Bouteloua hirsuta</i> PA) | 2 | S? | | G? |
| Pinchot Juniper/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Shrubland (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Viguiera stenoloba</i> PA) | 3 | S? | | G? |
| Pinchot Juniper/Sideoats Grama Shrubland (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 2 | S2 | | G? |
| Pinchot Juniper/Black Grama Shrubland (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua eriopoda</i> PA) | 2 | S2 | | G4 |
| Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly Shrubland* (<i>Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> PA) | 2 | S2 | | G3G4 |

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003 (continued).

| Vegetation Unit | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|---|--------|--------|--------|
| I. Xerophytic Shrubland | | | |
| II. Warm Temperate Desert Shrubland | | | |
| III. Chihuahuan Desert Scrub | | | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub | | | |
| Viscid Acacia (<i>Acacia neovernicosa</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Shrubland* | 1 | S4 | G4 |
| (<i>Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda</i> PA) | | | |
| Viscid Acacia/Blue Grama Shrubland | 2 | S4 | G4 |
| (<i>Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua gracilis</i> PA) | | | |
| Viscid Acacia-Lechuguilla Shrubland | 2 | G5 | G5 |
| (<i>Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | |
| Viscid Acacia-Mariola Shrubland | 1 | G5 | G5 |
| (<i>Acacia neovernicosa-Parthenium incanum</i> PA) | | | |
| Viscid Acacia-Pricklyleaf Dogweed Shrubland | 3 | G? | G? |
| (<i>Acacia neovernicosa-Thymophylla acerosa</i> PA) | | | |
| Ocotillo (<i>Fouquieria splendens</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Ocotillo-Lechuguilla Shrubland | 2 | S3 | G5 |
| (<i>Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | |
| Ocotillo-Mariola Shrubland* | 1 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Fouquieria splendens-Parthenium incanum</i> PA) | | | |
| Catclaw Mimosa (<i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama Shrubland* | 2 | S4 | G4 |
| (<i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | | | |
| Mariola (<i>Parthenium incanum</i>) Dwarf Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Mariola-Lechuguilla Desert Shrubland | 3 | S4? | G5? |
| (<i>Parthenium incanum-Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | |
| Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Desert Shrubland | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| (<i>Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba</i> PA) | | | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Succulent Desert Scrub | | | |
| Cactus Apple (<i>Opuntia engelmannii</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Cactus Apple-Lechuguilla Shrubland | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| (<i>Opuntia engelmannii-Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | |
| Cactus Apple-Wright Beebrush Shrubland | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| (<i>Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii</i> PA) | | | |
| Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Shrubland | 2 | S4 | G5 |
| (<i>Opuntia engelmannii-Fouquieria splendens</i> PA) | | | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Creosotebush Desert Scrub | | | |
| Creosotebush (<i>Larrea tridentata</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Creosotebush/Sparse Undergrowth Desert Shrubland* | 1 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Larrea tridentata/Sparse</i> PA) | | | |
| Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Desert Shrubland | 3 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda</i> PA) | | | |
| Creosotebush/Viscid Acacia/Sparse Desert Shrubland | 2 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse</i> PA) | | | |
| Creosotebush-Mariola Shrubland | 1 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Larrea tridentata-Parthenium incanum</i> PA) | | | |

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003 (continued).

| Vegetation Unit | | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|
| IV. Chihuahuan Basin Desert Scrub | | | | |
| Tarbush (<i>Flourensia cernua</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Tarbush/Black Grama Shrubland | | 1 | S4 | G4 |
| (<i>Flourensia cernua/Bouteloua eriopoda</i> PA) | | | | |
| Tarbush/Tobosagrass Desert Shrubland | | 1 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Flourensia cernua/Hilaria mutica</i> PA) | | | | |
| Littleleaf Sumac (<i>Rhus microphylla</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Littleleaf Sumac/Sideoats Grama Shrubland* | | 2 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Rhus microphylla/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | | | | |
| Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama Shrubland | | 1 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Rhus microphylla/Bouteloua gracilis</i> PA) | | | | |
| Littleleaf Sumac-Texas Mountain Laurel Shrubland | | 1 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Rhus microphylla-Sophora secundiflora</i> PA) | | | | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Mesquite Desert Scrub | | | | |
| Prosopis glandulosa Shrubland Alliance | | | | |
| Honey Mesquite/Tobosagrass Shrubland* | | 1 | S5 | G5 |
| (<i>Prosopis glandulosa/Hilaria mutica</i> PA) | | | | |
| I. Grassland | | | | |
| II. Cold Temperate Grassland | | | | |
| III. Madrean Plains-Mesa-Foothill Grassland | | | | |
| IV. Madrean Foothill Grassland | | | | |
| Texas Sacahuista (<i>Nolina texana</i>) Shrub Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Bullgrass/Texas Sacahuista Grassland | | 3 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Muhlenbergia emersleyi/Nolina texana</i> PA) | | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhy-Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista Grassland | | 3 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana</i> PA) | | | | |
| Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista Grassland* | | 2 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana</i> PA) | | | | |
| II. Warm Temperate Grassland | | | | |
| III. Chihuahuan Semidesert Grassland | | | | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland | | | | |
| Lechuguilla-Green Sotol (<i>Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum</i>) Shrub Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Black Grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Grassland | | 3 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Bouteloua eriopoda/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhy/Lechuguilla Grassland | | 2 | S1S2 | G3 |
| (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhy/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Grassland | | 1 | S1S2 | G3 |
| (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhy/Green Sotol Grassland | | 2 | S1S2 | G3 |
| (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Sideoats Grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Grassland | | 2 | S2S3 | G3G4 |
| (<i>Bouteloua curtipendula/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Sideoats Grama/Green Sotol Grassland | | 2 | S3 | G3G4 |
| (<i>Bouteloua curtipendula/Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Sideoats Grama-Tanglehead/Green Sotol Grassland | | 2 | S3 | G3G4 |
| (<i>Bouteloua curtipendula-Heteropogon contortus/Dasylirion leiophyllum</i> PA) | | | | |
| Slim Tridens/Lechuguilla Grassland | | 3 | S? | G? |
| (<i>Tridens muticus/Agave lechuguilla</i> PA) | | | | |

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003 (continued).

| Vegetation Unit | | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|---|---|--------|--------|--------|
| IV. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland (continued) | | | | |
| Blue Grama (<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i>) Shrub Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Blue Grama/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Grassland (<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Blue Grama-Tobosagrass/Catclaw Mimosa Grassland (<i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> - <i>Hilaria mutica</i> / <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Black Grama (<i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Black Grama-Blue Grama Grassland* (<i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> - <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> PA) | 1 | S2 | G2 | |
| Black Grama-Sideoats Grama Grassland (<i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> - <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 1 | S2 | G2 | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama Grassland (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> - <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 1 | S1S2 | G3 | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Hairy Tridens Grassland (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> - <i>Erioneuron pilosum</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Grassland (<i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Panicgrass (<i>Panicum hallii</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Hall's Panicgrass-Hairy Tridens Grassland (<i>Panicum hallii</i> - <i>Erioneuron pilosum</i> PA) | 2 | S? | G? | |
| IV. Chihuahuan Lowland/Swale Semidesert Grassland | | | | |
| Tobosagrass (<i>Hilaria mutica</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | | |
| Tobosagrass-Burrograss Grassland (<i>Hilaria mutica</i> - <i>Scleropogon brevifolius</i> PA) | 1 | S5 | G5 | |
| Riparian/Wetland | | | | |
| I. Forested Riparian/Wetland | | | | |
| II. Broadleaved Deciduous Riparian/Wetland Forest and Woodland | | | | |
| III. Lowland Interior Southwest Broad-leaved Deciduous Riparian Forest and Woodland | | | | |
| IV. Southwest Arroyo Riparian Woodland (intermittently flooded) | | | | |
| Netleaf Hackberry (<i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i>) Arroyo Woodland Alliance | | | | |
| Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Arroyo Woodland (<i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i> - <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Netleaf Hackberry-Littleleaf Sumac Arroyo Woodland (<i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i> - <i>Rhus microphylla</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Little Walnut (<i>Juglans microcarpa</i>) Arroyo Woodland Alliance | | | | |
| Little Walnut-Sideoats Grama Arroyo Woodland (<i>Juglans microcarpa</i> - <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> PA) | 2 | S2S3 | G2G3 | |
| IV. Southwest Lowland Riparian Forest and Woodland (Temporarily Flooded) | | | | |
| Rio Grande Cottonwood (<i>Populus fremontii</i>) Riparian Forest Alliance | | | | |
| Rio Grande Cottonwood-Gooodding Willow Riparian Forest (<i>Populus deltoides</i> var. <i>wislizenii</i> - <i>Salix goooddingii</i> PA) | 1 | S2 | G2 | |
| Rio Grande Cottonwood-Netleaf Hackberry-Gooodding Willow Riparian Forest (<i>Populus deltoides</i> var. <i>wislizenii</i> - <i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i> - <i>Salix goooddingii</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? | |
| Rio Grande Cottonwood-Russian Olive Riparian Forest (<i>Populus deltoides</i> var. <i>wislizenii</i> - <i>Elaeagnus angustifolia</i> PA) | 1 | SM | GM | |

Table 7. Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Classification, 2003 (continued).

| Vegetation Unit | Status | S-Rank | G-Rank |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| I. Shrub Riparian/Wetland | | | |
| II. Broadleaved Deciduous Riparian/Wetland Shrubland | | | |
| III. Lowland Interior Southwest Riparian/Wetland Shrubland | | | |
| IV. Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland (intermittently flooded) | | | |
| Apache Plume (<i>Fallugia paradoxa</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Apache Plume/Wash Arroyo Shrubland (<i>Fallugia paradoxa</i> /Arroyo PA) | 3 | S2S3? | G? |
| Apache Plume/Mexican Buckeye Arroyo Shrubland (<i>Fallugia paradoxa</i> / <i>Ungnadia speciosa</i> PA) | 3 | S2S3? | G? |
| Texas Mountain Laurel (<i>Sophora secundiflora</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Texas Mountain Laurel-Roemer Catclaw Arroyo Shrubland (<i>Sophora secundiflora</i> - <i>Acacia roemeriana</i> PA) | 3 | S2S3? | G? |
| Green Sotol (<i>Dasyliion leiophyllum</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Arroyo Shrubland (<i>Dasyliion leiophyllum</i> / <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? |
| Desert Willow (<i>Chilopsis linearis</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Desert Willow-Texas Mountain Laurel Shrubland (<i>Chilopsis linearis</i> - <i>Sophora secundiflora</i> PA) | 3 | S3? | G3? |
| Catclaw Acacia (<i>Acacia greggii</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Catclaw Acacia/Bullgrass Shrubland (<i>Acacia greggii</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> PA) | 3 | S4? | G4? |
| Littleleaf Sumac (<i>Rhus microphylla</i>) Shrubland Alliance | | | |
| Littleleaf Sumac-Texas Mountain Laurel Shrubland (<i>Rhus microphylla</i> - <i>Sophora secundiflora</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? |
| I. Emergent Herbaceous Wetland | | | |
| II. Persistent Emergent Herbaceous Wetland | | | |
| III. Lowland Western Persistent Emergent Herbaceous Wetland | | | |
| IV. Semipermanently Flooded Western Lowland Herbaceous Wetland | | | |
| Western Umbrella (<i>Fuirena simplex</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | |
| Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush Herbaceous Wetland (<i>Fuirena simplex</i> / <i>Eleocharis montevidensis</i> PA) | 3 | S? | G? |
| Baltic Rush (<i>Juncus balticus</i>) Herbaceous Alliance | | | |
| Baltic Rush-Threesquare Bulrush (<i>Juncus balticus</i> - <i>Schoenoplectus pungens</i> PA) | 2 | S4? | G5? |

also has an open canopy of ponderosa pine along with a subcanopy of chinkapin oak (*Q. muehlenbergii*) and occasionally big-tooth maple (*Acer grandidentatum*). The understory is diverse but characterized by abundant pinyon ricegrass (*Piptochaetium fimbriatum*) and other Madrean grasses (*Muhlenbergia pauciflora*, *Muhlenbergia dubia*, and *Muhlenbergia emersleyi*). It is commonly found on slopes or in canyon bottoms.

The most common woodland associations in the park are Madrean Juniper Savanna Woodlands belonging to the **Alligator Juniper (*Juniperus deppeana*) Woodland Alliance**. Alligator bark juniper has the center of its distribution in the southwestern U.S. extending southward into the Sierra Madre Occidental and Oriental of Mexico. It is the largest of the southwestern junipers and commonly grows to between 20 to 40 feet (6.1 to 12.2 m). Gray oak (*Q. grisea*) is an occasional canopy codominant associate. Three of the four associations identified from this alliance are open savanna woodland types (typically 10% to 25 % canopy cover) that primarily occur on the flat ridge summits and upper slopes above 5,900 ft (1,800 m). The Alligator Juniper/Sideoats Grama PA lacks significant shrub undergrowth, and, while Madrean grasses are present, the association is actually dominated by grasses with Great Plains affinity (sideoats grama, plains lovegrass or *Eragrostis intermedia*, and purple threeawn or *Aristida purpurea*). In contrast, the Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Pine Muhly and Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Bullgrass PAs are dominated by Madrean grasses such as pine muhly (*Muhlenbergia dubia*), bullgrass (*Muhlenbergia emersleyi*) New Mexico Muhly (*Muhlenbergia pauciflora*) and pinyon ricegrass (*Piptochaetium fimbriatum*) while scrub oaks (*Q. pungens* and *Quercus × pauciloba*) are usually well represented.

The Alligator Juniper/Canyon Grape PA is an association of canyon bottoms and is known from around 5,600 ft (1,700 m) and probably extends through the drainages to lower elevations. It is commonly associated with seeps and areas where enough moisture accumulates to support mesic species such as canyon grape (*Vitis arizonica*), tapered rosette grass (*Dichanthelium acuminatum* var. *acuminatum*), and if standing water is present, facultative and obligate riparian species such as Torrey rush (*Juncus torreyi*), inland rush (*J. interior*), and cardinal flower (*Lobelia cardinalis*).

The **Two-needle Pinyon Pine (*Pinus edulis*) Woodland Alliance** is represented by the Two-needle Pinyon Pine-Sandpaper Oak (*Pinus edulis*-*Quercus pungens*) PA (Figure 10). Two-needle pinyon (also known as Rocky Mountain or Colorado pinyon) is at the southern edge of its distribution in the Guadalupe Mountains, and hence is why the association is considered part of the Rocky Mountain Conifer woodland biome. In CCNP, stands are relatively uncommon and small, and are associated with ridge summits above 5,800 ft (1,770 m). The understory is dominated by scrub oaks and mountain mahogany (*Cercocarpus montanus*) and grass cover is low.



Figure 10. A small two-needle pinyon stand on Yucca Canyon mesa that is representative of Rocky Mountain Conifer Woodland at CCNP.

(Photo: S. Yanoff)

There are also Rocky Mountain Deciduous Woodlands represented by the **Bigtooth Maple (*Acer grandidentatum*) Woodland Alliance** that occur along the drainages and slope ravines in the western portion of the park at elevations ranging from 5,750 to 6,200 ft (1,735 to 1,890 m). We have identified two associations: a Bigtooth Maple/New Mexico Muhly (*Acer grandidentatum/Muhlenbergia pauciflora*) PA and a Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak (*Acer grandidentatum-Quercus muehlenbergii*) PA. The former is characterized by scattered shrubs and the dominance of New Mexico muhly and bullgrass grasses. The latter association is co-dominated by chinkapin oak, a widespread oak in the eastern U.S., but near the western edge of its distribution in the Guadalupe Mountains. The canopy can be diverse and include Texas madrone (*Arbutus xalapensis*), along with scattered alligator juniper, Rocky Mountain juniper, two-needed pinyon and ponderosa pine. Because canopy cover can approach 80%, the undergrowth can be sparse, but still diverse with 67 species recorded for the association. This is a rather unique association of Trans-Pecos Texas and southern New Mexico and has been tentatively ranked as globally “imperiled” (NMNHP Rank G2?).

At lower elevations, the deciduous woodlands give way to Madrean Evergreen Woodlands of the **Gray Oak (*Quercus grisea*) Woodland Alliance**. The Gray Oak-Bigtooth Maple (*Quercus grisea-Acer grandidentatum*) PA and Gray Oak-Texas Madrone (*Quercus grisea-Arbutus xalapensis*) PA are known from elevations below 4,200 ft (1,280 m). They are typically found in horizontal bands associated with the contact between the Tansil and Yates geological formations. At this contact, water accumulates, often creating seeps and springs, and more mesic conditions for the development of woodlands. The stands are particularly prevalent in the headslope “coves” of drainages (hence we refer to them as “band-cove woodlands”). The canopies can reach 85% or more cover and can include Mohr shin oak (*Quercus mohriana*) and netleaf hackberry (*Celtis laevigata* var. *reticulata*) as canopy associates. The shrub layers are diverse and include mesic species such as Texas mulberry (*Morus microphylla*), Texas Mountain Laurel (*Sophora secundiflora*), evergreen sumac (*Rhus virens* var. *choriophylla*), and Southwestern chokecherry (*Prunus serotina* var. *virens*). Although grass and forb cover are low, these band-cove woodlands are important wildlife corridors that provide cover and browse at lower elevations where they are imbedded in a matrix of semi-desert grasslands and desert grasslands. As with the upper elevation bigtooth maple communities, these associations are uncommon in the Trans-Pecos region and hence and have been tentatively ranked as globally “imperiled” (G2?).

The Gray Oak/Texas Mountain Laurel Woodland (*Quercus grisea/Sophora secundiflora*) PA is more of an arroyo-riparian type found along canyon drainages at lower elevations. Accordingly, arroyo riparian species such as Mexican buckeye (*Ungnadia speciosa*) and little walnut (*Juglans microcarpa*) are common. Arroyo riparian communities in the Southwest that have not been impacted by grazing are rare. Accordingly, this association has been ranked at G3 and is considered vulnerable throughout its range.

Fire, or the lack of it, has likely played a significant role in the distribution and maintenance of forest and woodland communities in CCNP (Ahlstrand 1979, 1981, & 1982). While these woodlands are at their natural lower elevation limits (and hence prone to regeneration problems), the extent of woodlands was probably significantly larger in the past than it is currently, due to the impacts of 20th century fires. Large landscape-scale fires have swept through these areas during the past 50 years and likely eliminated or fragmented the larger

stands leaving behind the very open and small stands we see today. This is likely a function, in part, of fire suppression policies of the earlier part of the 20th century that typically dramatically altered fire regimes of southwestern pine forests (Grissino-Mayer 1995; Swetnam and Baisan 1996). There has been a shift from frequent, mostly low-intensity, often small, surface fires and only occasional large landscape-scale crown fires to regimes where large, high-intensity crown fires have become the dominant mode. This, in combination of a lack of favorable years for germination and survival of conifer seedlings in these marginal habitats, has likely limited succession back to woodlands, and favored the establishment and maintenance of semi-permanent montane shrublands dominated by scrub oaks and mountain mahogany. Additional research is still needed on the fire history of the park's woodlands in the context of climate and the autecology of the conifer and shrub species in order to determine effective management strategies.

Mesophytic Shrubland

Mesophytic shrublands of Madrean Montane Scrub and Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral dominate the vegetation of the park from mid to upper elevations (3,800 to 6,300 ft; 1,160 to 1,920 m) (Figure 11).

Associations of the **Shaggy Mountain Mahogany (*Cercocarpus montanus* var. *paucidentatus*) Shrubland Alliance** are found at the highest elevations and represent cool-temperate Madrean montane deciduous scrub communities. Shaggy mountain mahogany (also known as hairy mountain mahogany) is a southwestern and northern Mexico variation of a species that is found throughout much of the western U.S. (hence the Madrean classification). The leaves are smaller and there is some suggestion, based on the habitats it occupies, that it may be a

more drought-tolerant variation than the species as a whole. The four associations found within the park are typified by a shrub layer dominated by patches of shaggy mountain mahogany ranging in cover from 10 to 50% in a mosaic with various grasses (Table 7). Sandpaper oak (*Quercus pungens*), wavyleaf oak (*Q. x pauciloba*), Texas sacahuista (*Nolina texana*), and green sotol (*Dasyliion leiophyllum*) are common shrub associates, but never dominate. Three of the associations are well-established types known elsewhere in the southern New Mexico and are dominated respectively by bullgrass (*Muhlenbergia emersleyi*), New Mexico muhly (*Muhlenbergia pauciflora*), and curlyleaf muhly (*Muhlenbergia setifolia*). The Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Little Awn Needlegrass Shrubland (*Cercocarpus montanus* var. *paucidentatus/Achnatherum lobatum* PA) has not been described elsewhere but is probably closely related to Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Scribner Needlegrass Shrubland (*Cercocarpus montanus /Achnatherum scribneri* PA known from south-central New Mexico. All the grass species are indicators of different habitats, but these are definite shrublands where grass cover seldom exceeds 15%.



Figure 11. Madrean Montane Shrublands and Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral dominate the landscape over much of the western portion of the park. This a view of Guadalupe Ridge near Hayhurst. Note the Alligator Juniper Savanna Woodland that dots the ridge tops. (Photo: A. Browder)

Associations of the Sandpaper Oak (*Quercus pungens*) Shrubland Alliance overlap the range of mountain mahogany communities but extend to lower elevations (4,200 to 6,200 ft; 1,280 to 1,890 m). Sandpaper oak and wavyleaf oak⁶ (*Quercus x pauciloba*) are evergreen (more or less) scrub oaks that form a broadleaved variant of Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral in combination with an array of other shrubs such as desert Ceanothus (*Ceanothus greggii*), Texas sacahuista, Pinchot juniper (*Juniperus pinchotii*), banana yucca (*Yucca baccata*), lechuguilla (*Agave lechuguilla*), green sotol, damiantia (*Chrysactinia mexicana*), skunkbush sumac (*Rhus trilobata*), and others (a total of 44 shrub and subshrub species). Together they form extensive brush fields on the slopes and ridge top summits in the western portion of the park, and represent the largest vegetation type within the park. We have identified five provisional associations, which, with the exception of the Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shrubland, are differentiated by various grass indicators (sideoats grama, New Mexico Muhly, curlyleaf muhly and little awn needlegrass). Grasses are found primarily found in the inter-shrub spaces and cover can range from 5% to 60%, depending on the degree of shrub cover. Only the Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shrubland PA has been described elsewhere in the Southwest, the other four are currently known only from CCNP (Table 7).

The Pinchot Juniper (*Juniperus pinchotii*) Shrubland Alliance forms the needle-leaved component of the Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral and is generally found at lower elevations of the montane zone (3,800 to 6,000 ft; 1,160 to 1,830 m). In New Mexico, Pinchot juniper's main distribution is in the Guadalupe Mountains where it grows on shallow limestone upland soils or in lowland arroyo channels as a low branching shrub the seldom exceeds 2 m in height. Accordingly, Dick-Peddie (1993) considered Pinchot juniper to be part of montane shrublands and chaparral in New Mexico rather than a significant element of woodlands or plains grasslands in New Mexico. This is in keeping with its primary habitat in the Plains country of west Texas of rocky limestone breaks, foothills and drainages (Ellis and Schuster 1968). It is only comparatively recently that Pinchot juniper is thought to have invaded plains grasslands of finer textured soils—primarily as a function of intensive grazing and the lack of fire (Ellis and Schuster 1968; Wright and Bailey 1982; McPherson et al. 1988).

We have identified six associations from the alliance, two of which are co-dominated by sandpaper oak (Table 7). Juniper cover ranges from around 10% to as much as 40%, but overall cover of the main chaparral elements is always greater than grass cover. As with oak-dominated chaparral, shrub diversity is high (60 species) in Pinchot juniper communities, but because of the generally lower elevations, they tend to have more grassland and desert associated shrub species such as skeletonleaf goldeneye (*Viguiera stenoloba*), green sotol, tulip pricklypear (*Opuntia phaeacantha*), Torrey yucca (*Yucca torreyi*), algerita (*Mahonia trifoliata*), lechuguilla, catclaw mimosa (*Mimosa aculeaticarpa* var. *biuncifera*), and Wright beebrush (*Aloysia wrightii*). Grass cover seldom exceeds 15%, and along with curlyleaf muhly and sideoats grama, lower-elevation species are more prevalent, e.g. black grama (*Bouteloua eriopoda*), hairy grama (*B. hirsuta*), plains lovegrass (*Eragrostis intermedia*), and purple threeawn (*Aristida purpurea*).

⁶ *Q. x pauciloba* is a broadly defined hybrid complex that can include hybrids between *Q. pungens*, *Q. grisea*, *Q. gambelii*, and *Q. muehlenbergii*. There are a variety of forms present at CCNP that need further study to sort out. For the purposes of the vegetation classification, however, *Q. x pauciloba* has been lumped with *Q. pungens*, but remains a separate entity in the database.

As with woodlands, fire plays an important role in the establishment and maintenance of montane shrublands and chaparral. The oaks, mountain mahogany, and Pinchot juniper can be vigorous resprouters following fire and hence are integral to the dynamics of these fire adapted ecosystems (Correll and Johnston 1970; Pase and Brown 1982; Ahlstrand 1982; Wright and Bailey 1982; Bryant et al. 1983; Steuter and Britton 1983; McPherson 1992). While fire records are incomplete for CCNP, the extensive areas covered by chaparral in the western portion of the park suggest that large fires have swept through the areas repeatedly, possibly reducing woodlands and favoring the development of shrublands. Yet, this does not mean that all montane shrublands are successional types to woodlands following fire—shallow soils and steep slopes often preclude the development of woodlands and, hence, chaparral and montane shrublands are likely the “potential” natural vegetation for much of the rugged canyon country within the park.

Site conditions aside, the dynamics of fire within chaparral are still complex. In southern California, it has been suggested that the even-aged and large size of modern chaparral patches are a function of 20th century fire suppression feedbacks whereby intensive suppression has led to large fuel buildups over large areas of landscape leading to large stand-replacement fires of ever increasing size (Minnich 1983; 2001). Others contend that the large patch patterns are within that natural range of variability, and that they are driven more by climate trends, prevailing weather patterns, increased human ignition frequencies with increased population density, changes in land use, and landscape characteristics rather than suppression (Keely and Fotheringham 2001a & b; Moritz 2003). The pattern of chaparral distribution in CCNP suggests that the latter scenario might be the case here. Because of the rugged country, effective suppression has been minimal, particularly in the western portion of the park⁷. Hence, the large patches of chaparral may be representative of a more or less natural fire regime, but one possibly modified by increased human caused fires and fire suppression on neighboring forested lands. Early 20th century fire suppression in forests on USFS lands to the west of the park may have led to greater numbers of high intensity fires as a function of increased human starts (as use increased) and with more effective lightning ignitions in the now heavily wooded ponderosa pine forests. These more frequent, intense fires subsequently spread into the park more often, leading to the decline of the grassy woodland savannas on the ridge top summits and a favoring of shrublands (possibly enhanced by increased fine fuels with the cessation of livestock grazing). In this type of fire regime, Keely and Fotheringham (2001b) and Moritz (2003) contend that prescribed burning may be useless or even harmful and that fire suppression, at least in the short term, may be more appropriate for maintaining an ecosystem near its natural state. Minnich (2001) would likely argue the opposite saying it is fire suppression that generates the large patch pattern and that prescribed fire is needed to restore a small patch mosaic with imbedded natural fuel firebreaks. Detailed fire history studies that focus on chaparral patch age structure in a landscape context would be useful (and perhaps necessary) to help resolve these conflicting viewpoints and generate management options that are tailored to the montane shrublands and upper chaparral of CCNP.

At the other end of the elevation spectrum, repeated burning of chaparral, particularly Pinchot juniper, has been suggested as a way to increase grass cover in shrubland communities within CCNP (Ahlstrand 1982). Most of our understanding of how to manage of Pinchot juniper comes from the high Plains of Texas where it is seen as an invader of fine textured plains

⁷ Personal communication D. Roemer, CCNP biologist

grasslands soils, and where management has focused on control and eradication to increase livestock forage. Research from the high plains indicates that the effectiveness of fire in controlling Pinchot juniper is a function of fire intensity, climatic conditions and position of the bud zone above or below the soil (Stueter and Britton 1983). Fire was particularly effective in inducing mortality in young plants with exposed buds on rocky sites, but this dropped off significantly with older plants. In addition, increased grass cover (grama grasses) can inhibit reproduction (Smith et al. 1975). As Ahlstrand (1982) has shown, fires can lead to at least short-term increases in grass cover, but because Pinchot juniper can recover 50% or more of its original cover within six or seven years of a burn, repeated prescribed fires at 10- to 15-year intervals would be needed to sustain a grassland type.

Whether this is an appropriate management perspective in the park, or for juniper woodlands in general, is open to debate (Belsky 1996). Clearly Pinchot juniper is an important element within the chaparral and upland desert grasslands of the park (see below), but is this a relatively recent phenomenon driven by historical land use, i.e., overgrazing and lack of fire, or one predicated by longer term climatic trends and soil conditions? Pinchot juniper seems to be most prevalent in soils of the Tansil Formation, particularly among its lower members and at the contact with the Yates Formations where moisture conditions favor shrub establishment (rocky sites with deep accumulations of available water). Both up and down in elevation from this contact, juniper abundance declines (although it still is present over a wide environmental range). These strong edaphic correlations with abundance in the park correspond more or less to the rocky limestone breaks and rough land associated with shrubby Pinchot juniper throughout its range (Ellis and Schuster 1968; Powell 1988). While fire at the lower ends of its distribution may help limit some establishment at the seedling stage, it may not have much effect in the heart of its distribution over the long term. There is also some evidence that increased grass cover can limit juniper establishment (Smith et al. 1975), and that there is a degree of density dependence with respect to seedling establishment under dense canopies of Pinchot juniper (Ellis and Schuster 1968). Hence, the removal of livestock from the park and the consequent increase in grass cover alone has probably helped limit the expansion of Pinchot juniper, particularly into desert grasslands. This is not to say fire is unimportant in these systems, it most certainly is, but rather the use of fire as a tool to “control” juniper may not be the best approach to management of the ecosystems as a whole. Rather, how fire is to be used should be driven by a site-specific understanding of the ecological dynamics of desert grasslands and montane shrublands in the park landscape.

Overall, caution needs to be exercised when extrapolating fire regimes beyond the local landscape setting (Keeley and Fotheringham 2001 a & b) or from one ecosystem to other (Johnson et al. 2001), particularly in the case where fire suppression has historically been weak or non-existent. Therefore, experimental studies on the establishment of juniper and other shrubs along with long-term monitoring of vegetation, both burned and unburned across many habitats, are critical to understanding how to apply fire and other management tools in an ecologically sound way within the park.

Grassland

The grasslands of the park fall into two broad categories: 1) upper elevation cold temperate Madrean Plains-Mesa-Foothill Grasslands that are intermixed among chaparral, montane shrublands and woodlands, and 2) lower elevation warm-temperate Chihuahuan Semidesert Grasslands that extend from the contact with chaparral down into the lowland desert basins (Table 7).

The cold temperate grasslands are represented by **Texas Sacahuista (*Nolina texana*) Shrub Herbaceous Alliance** of three associations dominated by sideoats grama, bullgrass and curlyleaf muhly, respectively. These associations tend to occur at elevations above 5,800 ft (1,700 m) along the ridge top summits, typically in a mosaic with montane shrublands. Texas sacahuista is the shrub dominant and can reach up to 15% cover, and occasionally a chaparral element such as sandpaper oak, shaggy mountain mahogany and Pinchot juniper are well represented, but shrubs on the whole seldom exceed 10%. In contrast, grass cover can run 30% or more, and is typified along with association dominants by more mesic species such as hairy grama, New Mexico muhly, plains lovegrass, and bristly wolfstail (*Lycurus setosus*).

The warm temperate Chihuahuan Semidesert Grasslands are a complex group made up of two major Alliance Groups—Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland of moderate elevations and Chihuahuan Lowland/Swale Desert Grassland of the desert floor. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grasslands are the dominant grasslands in CCNP and are most prominently represented by the **Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Shrub Herbaceous Alliance** (Figure 12). We have subsequently defined seven associations based on the dominance of curlyleaf muhly, sideoats grama, black grama or slim tridens (*Tridens muticus*), and their respective shrub element(s). Besides lechuguilla and green sotol, over 72 other shrub and dwarf species have been recorded for the alliance, of which skeletonleaf goldeneye, featherplume (*Dalea formosa*), silver prairieclover (*Dalea bicolor* var. *argyraea*), roundflower catclaw (*Acacia roemeriana*) and tulip pricklypear are most common and indicative. While shrubs can make up a significant portion of these communities (anywhere from 1% to 20% tall shrub cover), grasses still dominate with covers ranging as high as 65%, and they are the key to the dynamics of these communities, particularly with respect to fire (see below).

The grasslands of this alliance that are most common are dominated by curlyleaf muhly (Curlyleaf muhly/Green Sotol, Curlyleaf muhly/ Lechuguilla, and Curlyleaf muhly/Lechuguilla/Green Sotol plant associations). They give the mid-elevation slopes their distinctive character and are part of what sets the landscape of CCNP apart from most others in the Southwest. Curlyleaf is almost entirely restricted to the Chihuahuan Desert where it occurs



Figure 12. Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland dominates much of the middle elevation landscape of the park. This a view of tanglehead- dominated grassland in the foreground and curlyleaf muhly-dominated grasslands in the mid ground and along the upper slopes. (Photo: E. Muldavin)

sporadically and mostly on rocky, limestone slopes (Hendrickson and Johnston 1997). While similar curlyleaf muhly-dominated communities are found occasionally throughout the range, none are known to dominate their respective landscapes as those on CCNP do. Again, this may be driven by the unusual geology that makes this a unique landscape, and as a result, these associations have been ranked as S1S2 on a statewide basis and globally as G3.

We know little about the ecology of curlyleaf muhly except for its propensity for rocky limestone hills and elevations between 4,000 and 5,800 ft (1,220 and 1,770 m). It, like other bunchgrass muhlays, may be susceptible to grazing, and hence the absence of livestock on CCNP has likely led to increased abundance and coincidentally to increased fine fuels for fires. The direct effects of fire on curlyleaf muhly are not known at this time, but Ahlstrand (1982) reported that there was no difference in cover between selected burned and unburned sites in CCNP after six to seven years. Fire likely reduces curlyleaf muhly cover in the short term, along with succulents and rosette shrubs such as lechuguilla and sotol. Accordingly, it appears that some burned sites may undergo a successional process whereby communities such as the Sideoats Grama/Green Sotol or Sideoats Grama/Tanglehead/Green Sotol dominate early post-fire conditions and then give way to curlyleaf muhly as they recover over the following decade. While fire can have immediate and dramatic impact on lechuguilla (Ahlstrand 1982), it is not clear, given the cyclic nature of lechuguilla lifecycles, what the long-term effects are. Similarly, green sotol and Texas sacahuista also can undergo significant mortality following fire (although not to the degree that lechuguilla does), but they generally appear to regain their coverage within five or six years.

Where lechuguilla and green sotol are minor elements, communities of the **Hall's panicgrass Herbaceous Alliance**, **Black Grama Herbaceous Alliance**, **Blue Grama Shrub Herbaceous Alliance** and **Curlyleaf Muhly Herbaceous Alliance** often prevail. Associations of the Curlyleaf Muhly Herbaceous Alliance typically represent recently burned extensions of their more shrubby analogs in the Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Alliance. Hall's Panicgrass-Hairy Tridens and Black Grama-Sideoats Grama grasslands are primarily associated with alluvial fans and piedmonts (also known as "bajadas") that extend out from the main escarpment to the basin bottom or along toeslopes and fans of the inner canyons. In contrast, the Black Grama-Blue Grama PA along with the Blue Grama-Tobosagrass/Catclaw Mimosa PA are usually found on older alluvial terraces of the major drainages. While relatively minor components of the CCNP grasslands, black grama grasslands are considered threatened regionally by overgrazing (S2 and G2 rankings).

The grama and panicgrass-hairy tridens grasslands of the alluvial fan piedmonts give way at lower elevations to the Chihuahuan Lowland/Swale Semidesert Grassland of the Delaware Basin floor. These are represented here by the Tobosagrass Herbaceous Alliance, and specifically the Tobosagrass-Burrograss PA. This common association of the Southwest occurs on fine-textured soils associated with basin fill alluvial deposits. It is often found in a matrix with basin desert scrub communities dominated by tarbush (*Flourensia cernua*) and littleleaf sumac (*Rhus microphylla*). The presence of burrograss commonly reflects past grazing impacts.

Xerophytic Shrubland

Xerophytic shrublands of CCNP are presented by a diverse collection of Chihuahuan Desert Scrub communities (Figure 13). Typically, shrubs are more abundant than grasses in aggregate, and following the national standard, any communities where tall shrubs exceed 25% cover are considered shrublands regardless of grass cover. At elevations ranging between 3,750 and 5,000 ft (1,140 and 1,525 m) and occasionally higher in the Guadalupe Mountains, Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub represented by **Viscid Acacia** (*Acacia neovernicosa*), **Ocotillo** (*Fouquieria splendens*), **Catclaw Mimosa** (*Mimosa aculeaticarpa*), and

Mariola (*Parthenium incanum*) **Shrubland Alliances** predominates. We have identified 10 associations that form a complex mosaic, often in combination with foothill-piedmont desert grasslands (particularly at the upper elevation contact). The grasslands tend to be found on the relatively cooler aspects, while the desert scrub communities are found on the warmer, often rockier sites. These are species-rich shrub communities with over 60 shrub species recorded from the group and with an expectation of 10 to 15 species at any given site. Grasses are often common in these foothill and bajada shrub communities and even occasionally dominate the understory (e.g., Viscid Acacia/Black Grama and Viscid Acacia/Blue Grama PAs), but shrubs are always well represented and diagnostic.

We have separated out a Chihuahuan Succulent Scrub represented by the Cactus Apple (*Opuntia engelmannii*) Shrubland Alliance with three associations that occurs on the extreme sites among other desert scrub communities, i.e., steep southwest slopes (>35%) at elevations below 4,100 ft (1,250 m). These associations are clearly dominated by cactus with covers that can exceed 20% on their own. While shrubs remain diverse (30 species recorded), grasses are poorly represented (less than 5% cover) and are relatively low in diversity (15 species).

Because of its prevalence, both on CCNP and in the Chihuahuan Desert as whole, we have specified a **Creosotebush** (*Larrea tridentata*) **Shrubland Alliance** with four associations that dominates the lower bajada slopes south of the main escarpment. Tarbush, Christmas cactus (*Opuntia leptocaulis*), mariola, and honey mesquite (*Prosopis glandulosa*) are common shrub associates, and in two of the associations, viscid acacia is a codominant (Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama and Creosotebush/Viscid Acacia/Sparse PAs) with creosotebush.

The desert shrubland corollaries to Chihuahuan Lowland/Swale Grassland are Chihuahuan Basin Desert Scrub communities represented by the **Tarbush Shrubland Alliance** and **Littleleaf Sumac Shrubland Alliance**. These occur on basin alluvial flats with fine-textured soils often intermixed with Tobosagrass-Burrograss Grassland, or in large arroyo



Figure 13. An Ocotillo-Mariola Shrubland in lower Walnut Canyon that is representative of a typical Chihuahuan Desert Scrub community on rocky south-facing limestone slopes of the park.

(Photo: Y. Chauvin)

bottoms with gentle gradients. Occasionally, tarbush and littleleaf sumac communities are found in suitable upland microhabitats as patches among foothill desert scrub and grassland communities. As with creosotebush scrub, we have identified a separate Chihuahuan Mesquite Desert Scrub, but the particular association—Honey Mesquite/Tobosagrass—is typically found in a mosaic with tarbush and littleleaf sumac shrublands as well as tobosagrass grasslands.

Riparian/Wetland

Riparian and wetland communities fall into two categories: occasionally flooded Southwest Arroyo Riparian Woodland and Shrubland and Lowland Interior Southwest Broad-leaved Deciduous Forested Wetland per Muldavin et al. (2000) versus semi-permanently flooded herbaceous Lowland Persistent Emergent Wetlands (Table 7). The forested wetlands are represented by the **Rio Grande Cottonwood (*Populus fremontii* ssp. *wislizenii*) Temporarily Flooded Forest Alliance**, and are restricted to the wetland areas downstream of springs in the Rattlesnake Springs unit of the park. While limited in distribution within the park, these are important riparian occurrences regionally where they serve as refugia for a host of animal species, particularly birds. They are considered globally threatened due to altered hydrological regimes. In fact, since the hydrological regime at Rattlesnake Springs has been significantly modified to meet water supply needs for the park and adjacent landowners, the wetland areas have been significantly reduced from their historical extent (they may have extended all the way to the Black River). Because of these hydrological modifications and the development that has taken place at Rattlesnake Spring, an in-depth ecological analysis is needed to determine the best management options to sustain this globally significant wetland oasis.

There is a small, previously undescribed upland Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush Herbaceous Wetland (*Fuirena simplex*/ *Eleocharis montevidensis* PA) at Longview Spring (Figure 14). Western umbrella-sedge is an obligate wetland species known from south-central U.S. into southern New Mexico and Arizona. Other remote spring areas of the park also likely support unique wetlands.

The arroyo woodlands are represented by the **Netleaf Hackberry Woodland Alliance and Little Walnut Woodland Alliance** and have a scattered distribution along the arroyo washes of the park. The Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut and Little Walnut-Desert Willow/Sideoats Grama arroyo woodlands are found along the lower portions of the major drainages of the park (Walnut, Rattlesnake, Slaughter, and Double) where the gradients are low enough to allow the deposition of sands and gravels (as opposed to upslope mostly eroding ravine channels). They are intermixed with **Apache Plume and Green Sotol** arroyo shrublands communities which often occupy low lying alluvial terraces as well as the open washes (Apache Plume/Green Sotol and Green Catclaw/Catclaw Mimosa PAs).



Figure 14. Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Arroyo Woodland in lower Walnut Canyon (Photo: E. Muldavin)

Vegetation Map

Map Applications and Accuracy

Using the vegetation classification as a foundation, we have developed a vegetation map containing 33 mapping units (Table 8). The map has been produced on a single sheet at the original target scale of 1:24,000. In addition, the high resolution of the imagery made it possible to produce the map on multiple sheets at 1:12,000 scale. A small-scale version of the map at approximately 1:100,000 is shown in Figure 15. While the NPS standards call for a minimum map unit delineation of 0.5 ha, to avoid the loss of subtle horizontal banding patterns, the minimum map unit was reduced here to approximately 500 sq. m (0.05 ha). In addition, the Cliff/Rock/Barren/Arroyo Wash map unit was left at its original one-meter resolution. We consider 1:24,000 ideal for natural resources management at the landscape scale, e.g., fire planning, animal and plant habitat modeling, or recreation planning. We would suggest that 1:12,000 is more appropriate for local site level needs, e.g., site-specific sensitive species habitat analysis and clearance surveys, habitat manipulations, or general facilities planning. We would caution against application at finer scales because of the limits posed by spatial error (geometric correction error of the imagery). More importantly, even though the minimum map delineation is small at 0.05 ha, the focus should remain on the large patch pattern in any analysis—the error rate increases as patch size goes down and minor local variations in reflectance generate incidental aberrant signatures. Typically, aberrant patches are recognizable because they are out of context with respect to the surrounding vegetation matrix, but a good rule of thumb is to use an operational minimum patch size of about 0.25 ha for most analyses.

Based on informal accuracy assessment from the 400 vegetation plots and field reconnaissance charting, we estimate that the map falls well within the 80% accuracy standard of the NPS from a producers point of view. Because we used all available vegetation plots for map development, the only independent data available for accuracy assessment is a set of 30 NPS fire monitoring plots that were established in the park during the past decade. Of the 29 plots tested, 23 either fell directly within the correct map unit, or within 30 m of it (one Thematic Mapper pixel equivalent), i.e., they were either primary or secondary components of the map units and within the spatial error of the map. Of the six misclassifications, five were still inclusions within respective map units. Only one plot was completely misclassified (a curlyleaf grassland was mapped as a grama terrace grassland). While limited in distribution and composition (26 were various grassland plots and three were desert shrublands), they give at least an initial indication of the accuracy of the map from a user's point of view.

Table 8. Map units for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Map, 2003

| Map Unit | Ha | Acres | No. |
|--|-------|-------|-----|
| Woodland | | | |
| Ponderosa Pine Woodland | 52 | 129 | 11 |
| Alligator Juniper - Pinyon Pine Woodland Savanna | 276 | 682 | 15 |
| Maple - Oak Ravine Woodland | 366 | 903 | 10 |
| Oak - Madrone Band-Cove Woodland | 21 | 51 | 12 |
| Montane Shrubland | | | |
| Dense Oak - Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | 1619 | 4001 | 30 |
| Moderate Oak - Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | 3143 | 7766 | 33 |
| Sparse Oak - Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | 1010 | 2497 | 34 |
| Pinchot Juniper - Oak Shrubland | 1113 | 2750 | 31 |
| Pinchot Juniper Shrubland | 341 | 844 | 32 |
| Grassland | | | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland | 2529 | 6249 | 100 |
| Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with Oak and Mountain Mahogany | 1358 | 3356 | 101 |
| Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with Pinchot Juniper | 946 | 2338 | 103 |
| Grama Grasslands | 488 | 1206 | 110 |
| Grama Grasslands with Pinchot Juniper | 72 | 178 | 111 |
| Grama Grasslands with Desert Shrubland | 260 | 641 | 114 |
| Grama Terrace Grassland | 117 | 290 | 112 |
| Tobosa Basin Grassland | 133 | 328 | 120 |
| Desert Shrubland | | | |
| Mariola - Goldeneye Desert Shrubland | 1328 | 3282 | 51 |
| Cactus - Ocotillo Desert Succulent Shrubland | 857 | 2118 | 53 |
| Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland | 1011 | 2497 | 40 |
| Creosote Bush - Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland | 440 | 1088 | 52 |
| Tarbush - Littleleaf Sumac Desert Shrubland | 101 | 250 | 42 |
| Catclaw Mimosa Desert Shrubland | 24 | 60 | 41 |
| Arroyo Riparian Woodland and Shrubland | | | |
| Arroyo Riparian Woodland | 67 | 164 | 14 |
| Canyon/Bajada Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | 203 | 503 | 24 |
| Green Sotol - Apache Plume Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | 98 | 243 | 23 |
| Desert Willow Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | 121 | 300 | 20 |
| Mixed Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | 128 | 315 | 21 |
| Mimosa-Acacia Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | 92 | 228 | 22 |
| Other | | | |
| Herbaceous Wetland | 5 | 12 | 121 |
| Forested Wetland | 6 | 14 | 16 |
| Cliff/Rock/Barren/Arroyo Wash | 628 | 1553 | 9 |
| Agriculture/Old Field | 57 | 142 | 7 |
| Developed/Roads | 109 | 268 | 8 |
| Total Area | 19120 | 47247 | |

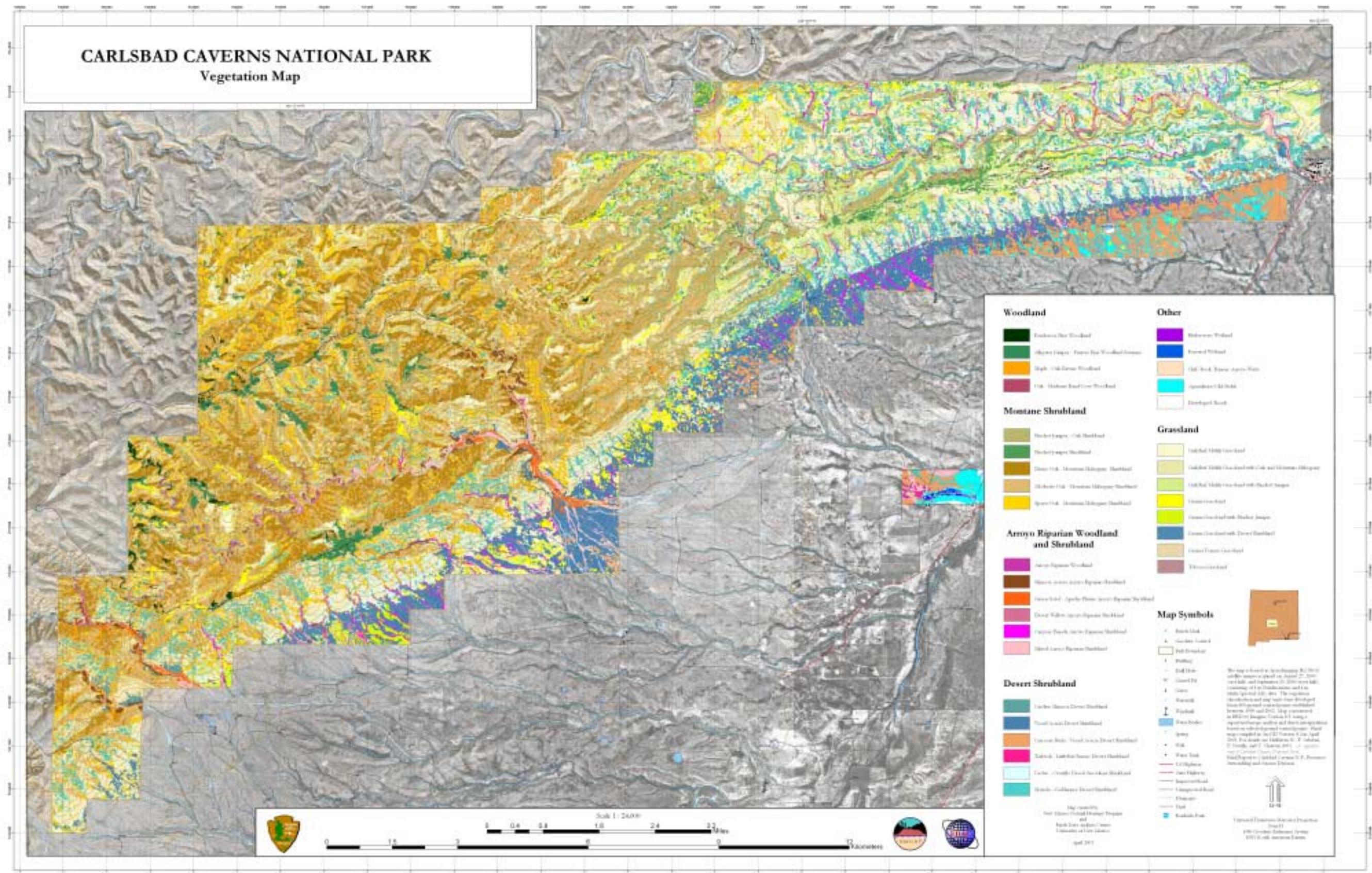


Figure 15 A reduced scale version (approximately 1:100,000) of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map, 2003. See text for map unit descriptions.

MAP UNIT DESCRIPTIONS

Map unit descriptions for each map unit listed in Table 8 follow. For each unit, the primary and secondary components are listed along with inclusions. Primary components are those plant associations listed in Table 7 that together comprise the majority of the unit. Secondary components are minor associations that can occupy at least 10% of the unit, but are not the dominants. Inclusions are associations that occupy less than 10% of the area. The descriptions are grouped by Woodlands, Montane Shrublands and Chaparral, Grasslands, Desert Shrublands, Arroyo Riparian Woodlands and Shrublands, and other wetland and miscellaneous types. Cover criteria by strata are provided for each map unit, along with information on distribution within the park.

Woodlands

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Ponderosa Pine Woodland | 11 |
| Trees > 10% | |
| Ha: 52 | Acres: 129 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Ponderosa Pine/Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Ponderosa Pine-Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Pinyon Pine-Sandpaper Oak | |
| Distribution: minor Madrean Montane Forest and Woodland map unit that occurs as small stands (<1 ha) on ridge top summits, north-facing slopes, and as "stringers" along canyon bottoms. Mainly in the west half of the park between 5,200 and 6,400 ft. | |
|  | |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Alligator Juniper – Pinyon Pine Woodland Savanna | 15 |
| Trees >10% | |
| Ha: 276 | Acres: 682 |
| Primary Components: Alligator Juniper/Sideoats Grama Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Pine Muhly Alligator Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Bullgrass | |
| Secondary Components: Alligator Juniper/Canyon Grape | |
| Inclusions: Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Ponderosa Pine/Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Pinyon Pine-Sandpaper Oak | |
| Distribution: limited Rocky Mountain Conifer Woodland map unit. Occurs as small to medium sized stands on ridge top summits, north-facing slopes and as “stringers” along canyon bottoms. Mainly in the west half of the park between 5,000 and 6,400 ft. | |
|  | |

Figure 17. Alligator Juniper/Sideoats Grama Woodland Savanna on Yucca Mesa ridge at about 6,000 ft. Fires have helped maintain an open woodland savanna structure.
(Photo: S. Yanoff)

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Maple-Oak Ravine Woodland | 10 |
| Trees > 25% | |
| Ha: 366 | Acres: 903 |
| Primary Components: Bigtooth Maple/New Mexico Muhly Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Inclusions: Gray Oak-Bigtooth Maple Ponderosa Pine-Chinkapin Oak/Pinyon Ricegrass Alligator Juniper/Canyon Grape | |
| Distribution: limited Rocky Mountain Broad-leaved Deciduous Woodland map unit. The Bigtooth Maple/New Mexico Muhly PA occurs in small stands in north-facing ravines at elevations above 5,000 ft in the western portion of the park . The Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak PA is also found in ravines and as part of the “band-cove” woodlands at mid-elevations in the eastern portion of the park. | |
|  | |

Figure 18. Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak Woodland in a ravine near Hayhurst along Guadalupe Ridge (elevation 6,155 ft).
(Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| | | | |
|---|------------------|--|--|
| <i>Oak- Madrone Band Cove Woodland</i> | | 12 | |
| Trees > 25% | | | |
| Ha: 21 | Acres: 51 | | |
| Primary Components: | | | |
| Gray Oak-Texas Madrone | | | |
| Gray Oak-Bigtooth Maple | | | |
| Secondary Components: | | | |
| Bigfoot Maple-Chinkapin Oak | | | |
| Inclusions: | | | |
| Gray Oak/Texas Mountain Laurel | | | |
| Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly | | | |
| Distribution: minor Madrean Evergreen Woodland map unit. Small stands occur on north-facing slopes and in headslope coves where they commonly form bands along horizontal sedimentary rock strata, particularly at the contact between the Tansil and Yates formations. Mostly found at middle-elevations between 4,000 and 5,000 ft in the eastern portion of the park. | | | |
| | |  | |

Figure 19. A band of Gray Oak-Texas Madrone Woodland in a north-facing, mid-slope cove in lower Walnut Canyon (elevation 4,000 ft). Although limited in extent these are important wildlife habitats and corridors. (Photo: E. Muldavin)

Montane Shrublands and Chaparral

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|
| Dense Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | | 30 |
| Tall shrubs >50% | | |
| Ha: 1,619 | Acres: 4,001 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Curlyleaf Muhly Sandpaper Oak/Curlyleaf Muhly Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/New Mexico Muhly | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Little Awn Needlegrass Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Bullgrass Sandpaper Oak/Littleawn Needlegrass | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama | | |
| Distribution: major dense canopied Broadleaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral and Montane Shrubland map unit that occurs primarily on north-facing slopes at elevations from 5,000 to 6,400 ft. Mainly found in the western portion of the park. | | |



Figure 20. Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland near Hayhurst along Guadalupe Ridge at 6,028 ft.

(Photo: P. Arbetan)

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| Moderate Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | | 33 |
| Tall shrubs >25% and <50% | | |
| Ha: 3,143 | Acres: 7,766 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Sandpaper Oak/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/New Mexico Muhly Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Bullgrass Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Sandpaper Oak/Littleawn Needlegrass Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Little Awn Needlegrass | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama | | |
| Distribution: major, moderately open Broadleaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral and Montane Shrubland that occurs primarily on ridge top summits and easterly and westerly slopes at elevations from 5,000 to 6,400 ft. | | |



Figure 21. Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany Shrubland on a western ridge above Slaughter Canyon at 5,996 ft.

(Photo: P. Arbetan)

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|
| Sparse Oak – Mountain Mahogany Shrubland | | 34 |
| Tall shrubs >10% and <25%; grasses < shrubs | | |
| Ha: 1,010 | Acres: 2,497 | |
| Primary Components: Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/New Mexico Muhly Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: Sandpaper Oak/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Little Awn Needlegrass Sandpaper Oak/Littleawn Needlegrass Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Bullgrass | | |
| Inclusions: Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama Sandpaper Oak/Shaggy Mountain Mahogany | | |
| Distribution: major, sparse canopied Broadleaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral and Montane Shrubland map unit that occurs primarily on steep, rocky north-facing slopes at elevations from 5,000 to 6,400 ft. | | |
|  | | |

Figure 22. Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Shrubland on a steep rocky slope near Hayhurst at 5,714 ft along Guadalupe Ridge.

(Photo: P. Arbetan)

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|
| Pinchot Juniper - Oak Shrubland | | 31 |
| Tall shrubs >25%; oak and Pinchot Juniper co-dominants | | |
| Ha: 1,113 | Acres: 2,750 | |
| Primary Components: Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: Pinchot Juniper/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly | | |
| Inclusions: Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly | | |
| Distribution: major mixed Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral map unit. It occurs along the upper portion of the Loop Road extending westward along north-facing slopes between Rattlesnake Canyon and Slaughter Canyon. Elevations are typically between 4,400 and 5,500 ft. | | |
|  | | |

Figure 23. Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Shrubland on a gentle upper slope along Loop Road at about 4,532 ft.

(Photo: D. Odell).

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Pinchot Juniper Shrubland | 32 |
| Tall shrubs >25%; oak <10% | |
| Ha: 341 | Acres: 844 |
| Primary Components: Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly Pinchot Juniper/Sideoats Grama | |
| Secondary Components: Pinchot Juniper/Black Grama | |
| Inclusions: Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama Pinchot Juniper/Sandpaper Oak/Hairy Grama Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Sideoats grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol | |
| Distribution: limited Needle-leaved Chihuahuan Interior Chaparral map unit. It occurs along upper north-facing slopes between Rattlesnake Canyon and the mouth of Walnut Canyon. Typically occurring on ridge summits of the Tansil Formations and as bands along mid and upper slopes at elevations between 3,800 and 4,800 ft. | |
|  | |

Figure 24. Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly Shrubland on a gentle upper slope at about 4,650 ft along the Loop Road.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

Grasslands

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| <i>Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland</i> | 100 |
| Tall shrubs <10% | |
| Ha: 2,529 | Acres: 6,249 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Curlyleaf Muhly/Green Sotol Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Hairy Tridens | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Sideoats Grama/Green Sotol Sideoats Grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol | |
| Distribution: major Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit that primarily occurs on upper slopes and ridge top summits in the eastern portion of the park. Elevations range from 4,000 to 5,000 ft. | |



Figure 25. Curlyleaf Muhly/Green Sotol Grassland near Rattlesnake Canyon Trailhead at 4,601 ft. (Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| <i>Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with Oak and Mountain Mahogany</i> | 101 |
| Tall Shrubs >10 and <25%; grasses dominant | |
| Ha: 1,358 | Acres: 3,356 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista Mountain Mahogany Phase Bullgrass/Texas Sacahuista, Sandpaper Oak Phase | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista , Sandpaper Oak Phase | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Sandpaper Oak/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/Curlyleaf Muhly Shaggy Mountain Mahogany/New Mexico Muhly Sandpaper Oak/New Mexico Muhly Sandpaper Oak/Sideoats Grama | |
| Distribution: major Madrean Plains-Mesa-Foothill Grassland map unit with a shrubby component that occurs primarily on upper slopes and ridge top summits in the western portion of the park. Elevations range from 5,000 to 6,400 ft. | |



Figure 26. Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista, Mountain Mahogany Phase Grassland located north of Hayhurst along Guadalupe Ridge at 5,868 ft. Grasses are still dominant, and shrubs are represented by Texas sacahuista, mountain mahogany, sandpaper oak and Pinchot juniper. (Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| | |
|--|--|
| Curlyleaf Muhly Grassland with Pinchot Juniper | 103 |
| Pinchot juniper >10 and <25%; grasses dominant | |
| Ha: 946 | Acres: 2,338 |
| Primary Components: Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla, Pinchot Juniper Phase Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Secondary Components: Sideoats Grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Inclusions: Pinchot Juniper/Curlyleaf Muhly Pinchot Juniper/Sideoats Grama | |
| Distribution: major Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit that occurs primarily on upper slopes and ridge top summits in the eastern portion of the park. Elevations range from 4,000 to 5,000 ft. |  |

Figure 27. Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla, Pinchot Juniper Phase Grassland along the Juniper Trail in the northeast portion of the park. Grasses are abundant and dominant while Pinchot juniper is between 10% and 25% cover.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | |
|---|--|
| Grama Grasslands | 110 |
| Tall shrubs <10% | |
| Ha: 488 | Acres: 1,206 |
| Primary Components: Sideoats Grama/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Sideoats Grama/Green Sotol Sideoats Grama-Tanglehead/Green Sotol Black Grama-Sideoats Grama | |
| Secondary Components: Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama/Texas Sacahuista Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Grama Bullgrass/Texas Sacahuista Black Grama-Blue Grama | |
| Inclusions: Curlyleaf Muhly/Green Sotol Curlyleaf Muhly-Hairy Tridens Hall Panicgrass-Hairy Tridens | |
| Distribution: limited Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit that occurs on hill slopes and ridge top summits, and along upper piedmonts (bajadas). Elevations range from 4,000 to 6,000 ft. |  |

Figure 28. Sideoats Grama-Tanglehead/Green Sotol Grassland on a south-facing slope at 5,014 ft in middle Walnut Canyon. Tanglehead dominates this recently burned site.
(Photo: Y. Chauvin).

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Gramma Grasslands with Pinchot Juniper | 111 |
| Pinchot juniper >10 and <25%; grasses dominant | |
| Ha: 72 | Acres: 178 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Sideoats Gramma/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Sideoats Gramma/Green Sotol, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Sideoats Gramma-Tanglehead/Green Sotol, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Black Gramma-Sideoats Gramma, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Gramma/Texas Sacahuista | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly-Sideoats Gramma | |
| Bullgrass/Texas Sacahuista | |
| Black Gramma-Blue Gramma, Pinchot Juniper Phase | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Sideoats Gramma/Texas Sacahuista | |
| Sideoats Gramma/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly/Green Sotol | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol | |
| Distribution: minor Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit. It occurs on piedmont slopes (bajadas) on the west side at elevations around 4,500 ft, and on occasionally on ridge top summits up to 5,000 ft. | |



Figure 29. Black Gramma-Blue Gramma, Pinchot Juniper Phase Grassland on the south-facing Yucca Canyon bajada below the Guadalupe Escarpment. The elevation is 4,318 ft.
(Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Gramma Grasslands with Desert Shrubland | 114 |
| Tall shrubs >10 and <25%; grasses dominant | |
| Ha: 260 | Acres: 640 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Blue Gramma/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye | |
| Black Gramma-Blue Gramma, Viscid Acacia Phase | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Sideoats Gramma/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol, Viscid Acacia Phase | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Viscid Acacia/Black Gramma | |
| Viscid Acacia/Blue Gramma | |
| Hall's Panicgrass-Hairy Tridens | |
| Distribution: limited Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit that occurs on piedmont slopes (bajadas) below the Guadalupe Escarpment to the western side of the park. Elevations are generally below 4,800 ft. | |



Figure 30. Blue Gramma/Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Grassland along the upper Yucca Canyon bajada at 4,490 ft.
(Photo: S. Yanoff).

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Grama Terrace Grasslands | 112 | |
| Tall shrubs <25%; grasses dominant | | |
| Ha: 117 | Acres: 290 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Blue Grama-Tobosagrass/Catclaw Mimosa | | |
| Black Grama-Blue Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama | | |
| Distribution: minor Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Grassland map unit that occurs on elevated alluvial terraces of valley bottoms. Elevations are usually below 5,200 ft. | | |



Figure 31. Black Grama-Blue Grama Grassland on alluvial terrace in Walnut Canyon.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Tobosa Grasslands | 120 | |
| Tall shrubs <10%; grasses dominant | | |
| Ha: 133 | Acres: 328 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Tobosagrass-Burrograss | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Tarbush/Tobosagrass | | |
| Honey Mesquite/Tobosagrass | | |
| Distribution: minor Chihuahuan Lowland/Swale Semidesert Grassland map unit that occurs on basin bottom alluvial flats of the Black River drainage at elevations below 4,000 ft. | | |



Figure 32. Tobosagrass-Burrograss Grassland on an alluvial flat near Whites City at an elevation of 3,661 ft.
(Photo: Y Chauvin).

Desert Shrublands

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| Mariola - Goldeneye Desert Shrubland | 51 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | |
| Ha: 1,328 | Acres: 3,282 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Mariola-Lechuguilla Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Ocotillo-Mariola | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Curlyleaf Muhly/Lechuguilla-Green Sotol Cactus Apple-Lechuguilla Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Ocotillo-Lechuguilla | |
| Distribution: major Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub map unit that occurs on foothill slopes and ridge top summits along the Guadalupe Escarpment and in interior canyons. It is often found in bands corresponding to horizontal sedimentary rock layers. Elevations range from 3,800 to 6,000 ft. | |



Figure 33. Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Desert Shrubland along an upper south-facing slope in Walnut Canyon at 4,152 ft.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Cactus - Ocotillo Desert Succulent Shrubland | 53 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | |
| Ha: 857 | Acres: 2,118 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Cactus Apple-Lechuguilla Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Ocotillo-Lechuguilla | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Cactus Apple-Wright Beebrush | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Mariola-Lechuguilla Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Viscid Acacia-Lechuguilla | |
| Distribution: major Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub map unit that occurs on lower foothill slopes and upper piedmonts (bajadas) of southerly aspects along the Guadalupe Escarpment and in interior canyons. Elevations are generally below 5,000 ft. | |



Figure 34. Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Shrubland along a south-facing slope in lower Walnut Canyon. The elevation is 3,915 ft.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | | |
|--|---------------------|-----------|
| <i>Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland</i> | | 40 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | | |
| Ha: 1,011 | Acres: 2,497 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Viscid Acacia-Lechuguilla Viscid Acacia-Mariola | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Viscid Acacia/Blue Grama Viscid Acacia-Pricklyleaf Dogweed | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Creosotebush/Viscid Acacia/Sparse | | |
| Distribution: major Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub map unit that occurs on lower footslopes and upper piedmonts (bajadas) below the Guadalupe Escarpment and in interior canyons. Elevations range between 3,700 and 4,700 ft. | | |



Figure 35. Viscid Acacia-Mariola Shrubland along the Yucca Canyon bajada at 4,404 ft. (Photo: S. Yanoff)

| | | |
|---|---------------------|-----------|
| <i>Creosote Bush - Viscid Acacia Desert Shrubland</i> | | 52 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | | |
| Ha: 440 | Acres: 1,088 | |
| Primary Components: | | |
| Creosotebush/Sparse Undergrowth Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Creosotebush/Viscid Acacia/Sparse | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Creosotebush-Mariola Creosotebush/Sparse Undergrowth | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
| Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Viscid Acacia-Lechuguilla Viscid Acacia-Mariola | | |
| Distribution: limited Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub map unit that occurs on lower piedmonts (bajadas) and slopes of the Guadalupe Escarpment. Elevations are generally below 4,000 ft. | | |

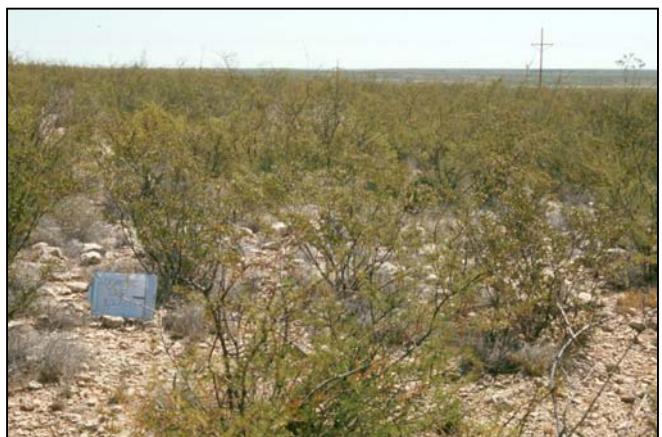


Figure 36. Creosotebush-Viscid Acacia/Black Grama Desert Shrubland on a bajada slope near Whites City. Elevation is 3,658 ft. (Photo: A. Browder)

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Tarbush - Littleleaf Sumac Desert Shrubland | 42 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | |
| Ha: 101 | Acres: 250 |
| Primary Components: Tarbush/Black Grama Tarbush/Tobosagrass | |
| Secondary Components: Littleleaf Sumac/Sideoats Grama Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama | |
| Inclusions: Tobosagrass-Burrograss Honey Mesquite/Tobosagrass | |
| Distribution: minor Chihuahuan Basin Desert Scrub map unit that occurs in drainages and on basin bottom flats of the Black River drainage at elevations below 4,000 ft. | |



Figure 37. Tarbush/Tobosagrass Desert Shrubland in an arroyo drainage along the eastern Guadalupe Escarpment bajada at 3,630 ft.

(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | |
|--|---------------------|
| Catclaw Mimosa Desert Shrubland | 41 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant over grasses | |
| Ha: 1,328 | Acres: 3,282 |
| Primary Components: Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama | |
| Secondary Components: Blue Grama-Tobosagrass/Catclaw Mimosa | |
| Inclusions: Black Grama-Sideoats Grama | |
| Distribution: minor Chihuahuan Foothill-Piedmont Desert Scrub map unit that occurs on lower foothill slopes and on sandstone ridges and benches at elevations from 4,600 to 5,650 ft. | |

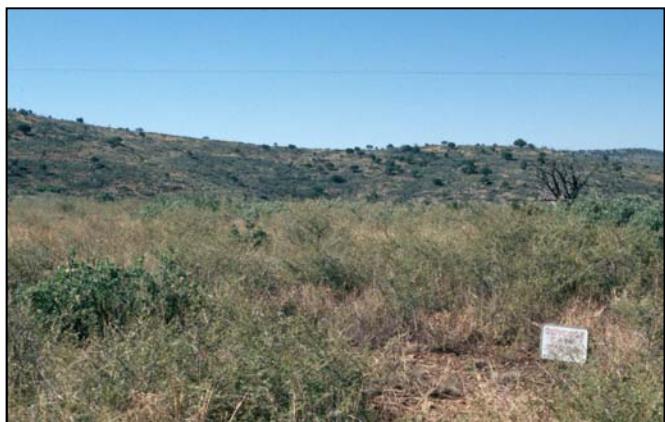


Figure 38. A Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama grassland on a sandstone bench below Guadalupe Ridge at 5,650 ft.

Arroyo Riparian Woodlands and Shrublands

| | |
|---|-------------------|
| Arroyo Riparian Woodland | 14 |
| Trees >25% or dominant | |
| Ha: 67 | Acres: 164 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Little Walnut-Desert Willow/Sideoats Grama | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Inclusions: Texas Mountain Laurel-Roemer Catclaw Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Bigtooth Maple-Chinkapin Oak | |
| Distribution: minor Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found at lower elevations (<5,000 ft) along ephemeral washes. | |
|  | |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Canyon - Bajada Arroyo Shrubland | |
| 24 | |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant | |
| Ha: 203 | Acres: 503 |
| Primary Components: | |
| Texas Mountain Laurel-Roemer Catclaw | |
| Mexican Buckeye-Texas Mountain Laurel | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Littleleaf Sumac-Texas Mountain Laurel | |
| Inclusions: | |
| Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama | |
| Distribution: limited Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found in foothill canyons and inset arroyos of the Guadalupe Escarpment bajada. Elevations usually < 5,000 ft. | |
|  | |

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Green Sotol - Apache Plume Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 23 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant | |
| Ha: 98 | Acres: 243 |
| Primary Components: Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Apacheplume/Green Sotol | |
| Secondary Components: | |
| Inclusions: Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama Cactus Apple-Lechuguilla | |
| Distribution: minor Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found at lower elevations (<5,000 ft) along ephemeral washes. Green sotol dominated communities are found primarily in the eastern portion of the park, while apache plume communities are mostly in the west, | |
|  | |

Figure 41. Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Arroyo Shrubland on an alluvial terrace in lower Walnut Canyon (elevation 3,916 ft).
(Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| <i>Desert Willow Arroyo Riparian Shrubland</i> | 20 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant | |
| Ha: 121 | Acres: 300 |
| Primary Components: Desert Willow-Texas Mountain Laurel | |
| Secondary Components: Barren arroyo channel | |
| Inclusions: Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Apache Plume/Green Sotol | |
| Distribution: minor Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found at lower elevations (<4,500 ft) in gravelly arroyo channels. | |
|  | |

Figure 42. Desert Willow-Texas Mountain Laurel Arroyo Shrubland in the gravelly arroyo channel of lower Walnut Canyon.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Mixed Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | | 21 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant | | |
| Ha: 113 | Acres: 278 | |
| Primary Components: Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: Black Grama-Blue Grama, Cactus Apple Phase Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa | | |
| Inclusions: Desert Willow-Texas Mountain Laurel Apache Plume/Green Sotol Barren arroyo channel | | |
| Distribution: minor Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found at lower elevations (<4,500 ft) on alluvial terraces adjacent to arroyo channels. A complex of various arroyo shrubland communities. | | |
|  | | |
| Figure 43. Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama Shrubland on an alluvial terrace in lower Walnut Canyon at 4,080 ft. (Photo: E. Muldavin) | | |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------|
| Mimosa-Acacia Arroyo Riparian Shrubland | | 22 |
| Tall shrubs >25% or dominant | | |
| Ha: 92 | Acres: 228 | |
| Primary Components: Catclaw Acacia/Bullgrass Catclaw Mimosa/Sideoats Grama | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Inclusions: Green Sotol/Catclaw Mimosa Black Grama-Blue Grama, Cactus Apple Phase Littleleaf Sumac/Blue Grama Apache Plume/Green Sotol | | |
| Distribution: minor Southwest Arroyo Riparian Shrubland map unit found at lower elevations (<5,000 ft) on alluvial terraces adjacent to arroyo channels and extending to adjacent footslopes. | | |
|  | | |
| Figure 44. Mimosa/Sideoats Grama Arroyo Shrubland on a alluvial terrace in Slaughter Canyon at 4,668 ft. (Photo: Y. Chauvin) | | |

Other Miscellaneous Map Units

| <i>Herbaceous Wetland</i> | | 9 |
|---|---------------|----------|
| Shrub cover < 10% | | |
| Ha: | Acres: | |
| Primary Components: Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush | | |
| Secondary Components: Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush | | |
| Inclusions: Rio Grande Cottonwood-Gooodding Willow | | |
| Distribution: limited map unit restricted to the wetlands downstream of Rattlesnake Springs, and isolated springs within the interior of the park. | | |



Figure 45. Western Umbrella-sedge-Sand Spikerush persistent emergent wetland at Longview Spring, elevation 5,771 ft.
(Photo: Y. Chauvin)

| <i>Forested Wetland</i> | | 9 |
|--|---------------|----------|
| Trees > 25% or dominant over other strata. | | |
| Ha: | Acres: | |
| Primary Components: Rio Grande Cottonwood-Gooodding Willow Rio Grande Cottonwood-Netleaf Hackberry-Gooodding Willow | | |
| Secondary Components: Rio Grande Cottonwood-Russian Olive | | |
| Inclusions: Netleaf Hackberry-Little Walnut Arroyo Woodland | | |
| Distribution: limited map unit restricted to the wetlands downstream of Rattlesnake Springs. | | |



Figure 46. The Rio Grande Cottonwood-Gooodding Willow Forested Wetland is found only at Rattlesnake Springs.
(Photo: E. Muldavin)

| | | |
|---|---------------------|----------|
| Cliff/Rock/Barren/Arroyo Wash | | 9 |
| Perennial vegetation cover < 10% | | |
| Ha: 628 | Acres: 1,553 | |
| Primary Components: Rock outcrop Arroyo channel wash | | |
| Secondary Components: Barren basin alluvial flat | | |
| Inclusions: Ocotillo-Lechuguilla Cactus Apple-Ocotillo Mariola-Skeletonleaf Goldeneye | | |
| Distribution: limited map unit, but one found throughout the park, particularly along horizontal beds of sedimentary rock. | | |
|  | | |
| <p>Figure 47. Cliff face in lower Walnut Canyon. “Hanging gardens” dominated by small succulents and perennial forbs are prevalent among the rock outcrops of the park. (Photo: E. Muldavin)</p> | | |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|----------|
| Developed Ground/Disturbed | | 9 |
| Perennial vegetation < 1% | | |
| Ha: 90 | Acres: 222 | |
| Primary Components: Roads and paved areas Buildings | | |
| Secondary Components: Barrow pits and other disturbed areas | | |
| Inclusions: | | |
|  | | |
| <p>Figure 48. The buildings and structures associated with the main cave entrance occupy the majority of this map unit. (Photo: Y. Chauvin)</p> | | |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|----------------------|
| Agriculture/Old Field | | 7 |
| Natural vegetation < 1% | | [no photo available] |
| Ha: <25 | Acres: <75 | |
| Primary Components: Old fields with weedy vegetation Planted/cultivated trees, shrubs and herbs | | |
| Secondary Components: | | |
| Inclusions: roads and buildings | | |
| Distribution: minor map unit associated with old fields at Rattlesnake Springs. | | |

REFERENCES

- Ahlstrand GM. 1981. Fire History of a mixed conifer forest in Guadalupe Mountains National Park. Pp. 4-7 in: *Proceedings of the Fire History Workshop October 20-24, 1980, Tucson AZ.* Gen. Tech. Report RM-81. USDA Department of Agriculture, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO.
- Ahlstrand G.M. 1982. Response of Chihuahuan Desert mountain shrub vegetation to burning. *Journal of Range Management* 35(1):62-5.
- Ahlstrand G.M. 1979. Preliminary report on the ecology of fire study, Guadalupe Mountains and Carlsbad Caverns National Parks. Pp 31-44 in: H. H. Genoways and R.J. Baker, eds. *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park: Proceedings of a symposium.* April 4-5, 1975, Lubbock, TX. Proceedings and Transactions Series No. 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Belsky A. J. 1996. Western juniper expansion: is it a threat to arid northwestern ecosystems. *Journal of Range Management* 49(1):53-9.
- Brand, J. P., and A. D. Jacka. 1979. p 45-49 Geology of the Guadalupe Mountains National Park. Pp. 1-12 in: H. H. Genoways and R.J. Baker, eds. *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park: Proceedings of a symposium.* April 4-5, 1975, Lubbock, TX. Proceedings and Transactions Series No. 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Brown, D. E., C. H. Lowe and C. P. Pase. 1979. A digitized classification system for the biotic communities of North America, with community (series) and association examples for the Southwest. *The Journal of the Arizona-Nevada Academy of Science* 14 (Suppl. 1):1-16.
- Brown, D. E., F. Reichenbacher, and S. E. Franson. 1998. *A classification of North American biotic communities.* University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City.
- Bryant, F. C., Launchbaugh, G. K., and Koerth, B. H. 1983. Controlling mature Ashe juniper in Texas with crown fires. *Journal of Range Management*. 36(2): 165-168.
- Bunting, S.C. 1978. The vegetation of the Guadalupe Mountains. Ph.D. Dissertation. Texas Tech University, Lubbock, TX. 183 p.
- Correll, D. S.; and M. C. Johnston. 1970. Manual of the vascular plants of Texas. Texas Research Foundation, Renner, TX: 1881 p.
- Dick-Peddie, W. A., W. H. Moir, and R. Spellenberg. 1993. *New Mexico Vegetation, Past, Present, and Future.* University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, NM.

- ERDAS 1997. *ERDAS Field Guide*, 4th Edition, ERDAS, Inc. Atlanta, Georgia. 656 p.
- Elachi, C. 1987. *Introduction to the Physics and Techniques of Remote Sensing*, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 413 pp.
- Ellis, D., and J. L. Schuster. 1968. Juniper age distribution on an isolated butte in Garza County, Texas. *The Southwestern Naturalist*. 13(3):343-348
- Gehlbach, F. R. 1967. Vegetation of the Guadalupe Escarpment, New Mexico-Texas. *Ecology*. 48(3): 404-419.
- Gehlbach, F. R. 1979. Biomes of the Guadalupe Escarpment: vegetation, lizards, and human impact. Pp 427-439 in: H. H. Genoways and R.J. Baker, eds. *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park: Proceedings of a symposium*. April 4-5, 1975, Lubbock, TX. Proceedings and Transactions Series No. 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Grossman, D. H., D. Faber-Langendoen, A. S. Weakley, M. Anderson, P. Bourgeron, R. Crawford, K. Goodin, S. Landaal, M. Metzler, K. Patterson, M. Pyne, M. Reid, and L. Sneddon. 1998. Vol. I. *International Classification of Ecological Communities: terrestrial vegetation of the United States*. The Nature Conservancy, Arlington, VA.
- Grissino-Mayer, H.D., C. H. Baisan, and T. W. Swetnam. 1995. Fire history in the Pinaleno Mountains of southeastern Arizona: Effects of human-related disturbances. Pp 399-407 in: Debano, L.F. G.J. Gottfried, R.H. Hamre, C.B. Edminster, P.F. Ffolliott, and A. Ortega-Rubio (eds.). *Biodiversity and Management of the Madrean Archipelago*. General Technical Report RM-GTR-264, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO.
- Hayes, P. T. 1957. Geology of the Carlsbad Caverns East quadrangle, New Mexico, with a chapter on geologic development of Carlsbad Caverns by B.T. Gale. U.S. Geological Survey Geol. Quad. Map GQ-98
- Hayes, P. T., and R. L. Koogle. 1958. Geology of the Carlsbad Caverns West quadrangle, New Mexico-Texas. U.S. Geological Survey Geol. Quad. Map GQ-112
- Hayes, P. T. 1964. Geology of the Guadalupe Mountains New Mexico. Geological Survey Professional Paper 446: 69p.
- Henrickson, J., and M. C. Johnston. 1997. A Flora of the Chihuahuan Desert Region. Draft, Edition 1.2
- Hill, M.O. 1979. TWINSPLAN-A fortran program for arranging multivariate data in an ordered two-way table by classification of the individuals and attributes. *Ecology and Systematics*, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY

- Johnson E. A., K. Miyanish, and S. R. J. Bridge. 2001. Wildfire regime in the boreal forest and the idea of suppression and fuel buildup. *Conservation Biology* 15(6):1554-7.
- Johnston, M. C. 1979. The Guadalupe Mountains--a chink in the mosaic of the Chihuahuan Desert? Pp. 45-49 in: H. H. Genoways and R.J. Baker, eds. *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park: Proceedings of a symposium*. April 4-5, 1975, Lubbock, TX. Proceedings and Transactions Series No. 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, DC.
- Keeley J. E, C. J. Fotheringham. 2001a. Historic fire regime in southern California shrublands. *Conservation Biology* 15(6):1536-48.
- Keeley J. E, C. J. Fotheringham. 2001b. History and management of crown-fire ecosystems: a summary and response. *Conservation Biology* 15(6):1561-7.
- Lillesand, T.M. and R.W. Kiefer, 1987. *Remote sensing and image interpretation*, 2nd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, New York. 721 pp.
- Ludwig, J. A. and J. F. Reynolds. 1988. Statistical Ecology: A Primer on Methods and Computing. J. Wiley and Sons, NY. 337 p.
- McPherson, G. R., H. A. Wright, and D. B. Wester. 1988. Patterns of Juniper invasion in semiarid Texas grasslands. *Am. Midl. Nat.* 123: 144-151.
- McPherson, Guy R. 1992. Ecology of oak woodlands in Arizona. p 24-33 in: Ffolliott, P. F.; G. J. Gottfried, D. A. Bennett,[and others], technical coordinators. *Ecology and management of oak and associated woodlands: perspectives in the southwest United States & northern Mexico: Proceedings; 1992 April 27-30; Sierra Vista, AZ. Gen. Tech. Rep. RM-218*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO.
- McCune, B. and M. J. Mefford. 1997. *Multivariate Analysis of Ecological Data, Version 3.15*. MjM Software, Gleneden Beach, Oregon, USA
- Minnich R. A. 1983. Fire mosaics in southern California and northern Baja California. *Science* 219:1287-94.
- Minnich R. A. 2001. An integrated model of two fire regimes. *Conservation Biology* 15(6):1549-53.
- Moritz, M.A. 2003: Spatiotemporal analysis of controls on shrubland fire regimes: age dependency and fire hazard. *Ecology*: Vol. 84, No. 2, pp. 351-361.
- Muldavin, E., P. Durkin, M. Bradley, M. Stuever, and P. Mehlhop. 2000. *Handbook of Wetland Vegetation Communities*. Vol. 1. New Mexico Natural Heritage Program, University of New Mexico.

Mueller-Dombois, D., and H. Ellenberg. 1974. *Aims and Methods of Vegetation Ecology*. John Wiley and Sons, New York. 547p.

NatureServe. 2003. A Working Classification of Terrestrial Ecological Systems in the Coterminous United States. NatureServe. Arlington, Virginia, USA

Northington, David K.; Burgess, Tony L. 1979. Summary of the vegetative zones of the Guadalupe Mountains National Park, Texas. In: H. H. Genoways and R.J. Baker, eds. *Biological investigations in the Guadalupe Mountains National Park: Proceedings of a symposium*. April 4-5, 1975, Lubbock, TX. Proceedings and Transactions Series No. 4. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington, DC.

USDA-NRCS. 2002. The PLANTS Database, Version 3.5 (<http://plants.usda.gov>). National Plant Data Center, Baton Rouge, LA

Pase, C. P., and D. E. Brown. 1979. Interior chaparral. Pp. 95-99 in: Brown, D. E. ed. Biotic Communities of the American Southwest-United States and Mexico. Desert Plants 4 (1-4).

Powell, A. M. 1988. *Trees & shrubs of Trans-Pecos Texas including Big Bend and Guadalupe Mountains National Parks*. Big Bend National Park, TX. Big Bend Natural History Association. 536 p.

Smith M. A, H. A. Wright, and J. L. Schuster. 1975. Reproductive characteristics of redberry juniper. Journal of Range Management 26(2):126-8.

Steuter, A. A., and C. M. Britton 1983. Fire-induced mortality of Redberry Juniper [*Juniperus pinchotii* Sudw.]. Journal of Range Management 36: 343-345.

Swetnam, T. W., and C. H. Baisan 1996. Historical fire regime patterns in the southwestern United States since AD 1700. Pp. 11-32 in: *Managing Piñon-Juniper Ecosystems for Sustainability and Social Needs: Proceedings of the Second La Mesa Fire Symposium March 29-31, 1994, Los Alamos, NM*. General Technical Report. RM-GTR-286. USDA, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO. 169 p.

Thompson, B. C., P. J. Christ, E. Muldavin, J. S. Prioe-Magee, R. A. Deitner, and D. L. Garber. 1996. Examining natural floral heritage and management for biological diversity in New Mexico using gap analysis. New Mexico Journal of Science 36:327-354.

Wright, H. A., and A. W. Bailey. 1982. *Fire ecology: United States and southern Canada*. New York. John Wiley and Sons. 501 p.

APPENDIX A.

Vegetation Plots and Mapping Points

List of all plots and mapping point collected for the development of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Map. Plot Id refers to plot number in the CAVE vegetation map database. Type refers to plot type where OMP = Observation Mapping point (dominant species only), STP = standard NMNHP vegetation plot (all species in 400m² square quadrat), and RP = Releve plot (expanded standard plot to include complete stand species list). Plant Association according to the NMNHP state vegetation classification. Phase is a variant of the association. PA No. refers to the unique database plant association number. Easting and northing coordinates are given in the NAD 27 datum (the spatial distribution of the plots is shown in Figure 1 of the text). In addition, an ArcGIS shapefile was produced that matches the tables, which can be found on the accompanying CD data disk.

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|-------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00AK001 | STP | <i>Fouquieria splendens</i> - <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | | 928 | 552560 | 3561764 |
| 00AK002 | STP | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> - <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 1212 | 555577 | 3560150 |
| 00AK003 | STP | <i>Fouquieria splendens</i> - <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 1209 | 556127 | 3561531 |
| 00AK004 | STP | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Shrubland | | 1873 | 556166 | 3561403 |
| 00AK005 | STP | <i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> - <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> Grassland | <i>Opuntia engelmannii</i> | 483 | 554554 | 3561338 |
| 00AK006 | STP | <i>Fouquieria splendens</i> - <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | | 928 | 552759 | 3559110 |
| 00AK007 | STP | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Shrubland | | 1873 | 552604 | 3559080 |
| 00AK008 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> / <i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> Shrubland | | 1619 | 552723 | 3558805 |
| 00AK009 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> - <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 781 | 552601 | 3558462 |
| 00AK010 | STP | <i>Larrea tridentata</i> - <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> / <i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> Shrubland | | 2085 | 556380 | 3559313 |
| 00AK011 | STP | <i>Larrea tridentata</i> /Sparse Shrubland | | 71 | 556314 | 3559188 |
| 00AK012 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> - <i>Thymophylla acerosa</i> Shrubland | <i>Krameria erecta</i> | 1390 | 556322 | 3558905 |
| 00AK013 | STP | <i>Larrea tridentata</i> - <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | | 65 | 556180 | 3559108 |
| 00AK014 | STP | <i>Flourensia cernua</i> / <i>Hilaria mutica</i> Shrubland | | 8 | 557447 | 3559387 |
| 00AK015 | STP | <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> / <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | <i>Eragrostis intermedia</i> | 2075 | 552597 | 3560637 |
| 00AK016 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia dubia</i> Woodland | | 2081 | 533577 | 3554567 |
| 00AK017 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | | 837 | 536608 | 3554281 |
| 00AK018 | STP | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> / <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | <i>Nolina texana</i> | 831 | 536582 | 3554395 |
| 00AK019 | STP | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Shrubland | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> | 1873 | 536236 | 3554817 |
| 00AK020 | STP | <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Forest | | 784 | 535296 | 3555600 |
| 00AK021 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> Woodland | | 772 | 534990 | 3555580 |
| 00AK022 | STP | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> / <i>Achnatherum lobatum</i> Shrubland | | 1837 | 535062 | 3555769 |
| 00AK023 | STP | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | | 594 | 534838 | 3556079 |
| 00AK024 | STP | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> / <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> | 2065 | 535970 | 3558375 |
| 00AK025 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 845 | 536097 | 3557775 |
| 00AK026 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536278 | 3557560 |
| 00AK027 | STP | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> / <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | | 2065 | 536404 | 3558507 |
| 00AK028 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536348 | 3558395 |
| 00AK029 | STP | <i>Acer grandidentatum</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Woodland | | 830 | 536066 | 3557944 |
| 00AK030 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | <i>Nolina texana</i> | 845 | 536388 | 3557751 |
| 00AK031 | STP | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> / <i>Achnatherum lobatum</i> Shrubland | <i>Nolina texana</i> | 1837 | 538392 | 3556656 |
| 00AK032 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Achnatherum lobatum</i> Shrubland | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> | 846 | 538746 | 3556552 |
| 00AK033 | STP | <i>Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> / <i>Nolina texana</i> Grassland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 2073 | 538553 | 3556625 |
| 00AK034 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> / <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 845 | 537971 | 3556793 |
| 00EM002 | STP | <i>Opuntia engelmannii</i> - <i>Aloysia wrightii</i> Shrubland | | 782 | 555991 | 3560468 |

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|--|----------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00EM003 | STP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 831 | 555838 | 3560262 |
| 00EM004 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | Hilaria mutica | 2065 | 555023 | 3560007 |
| 00EM005 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 556148 | 3560999 |
| 00EM006 | STP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 832 | 556258 | 3561009 |
| 00EM007 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | Viguiera stenoloba | 776 | 556098 | 3561099 |
| 00EM008 | STP | Rhus microphylla/Bouteloua gracilis Shrubland | Opuntia engelmannii | 1835 | 557998 | 3561099 |
| 00EM009 | STP | Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii Shrubland | | 782 | 554778 | 3559804 |
| 00EM010 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 554568 | 3559728 |
| 00EM011 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | Viguiera stenoloba | 1619 | 554784 | 3559339 |
| 00EM012 | STP | Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii Shrubland | | 782 | 555772 | 3559590 |
| 00EM013 | STP | Sophora secundiflora-Acacia roemeriana Shrubland | | 2087 | 555776 | 3559502 |
| 00EM014 | STP | Prosopis glandulosa/Hilaria mutica Shrubland | | 197 | 555770 | 3559008 |
| 00EM015 | STP | Hilaria mutica-Scleropogon brevifolius Grassland | | 24 | 556069 | 3558897 |
| 00EM016 | STP | Juniperus deppeana/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia dubia Woodland | | 2081 | 533798 | 3550097 |
| 00EM017 | STP | Pinus ponderosa/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Forest | | 2074 | 533822 | 3550164 |
| 00PA001 | STP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 555972 | 3560319 |
| 00PA002 | STP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 832 | 555053 | 3560132 |
| 00PA003 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Viguiera stenoloba Grassland | | 1867 | 556161 | 3561295 |
| 00PA004 | STP | Quercus grisea/Sophora secundiflora Woodland | | 788 | 556132 | 3561395 |
| 00PA005 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | Viguiera stenoloba | 1619 | 557575 | 3561288 |
| 00PA006 | STP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 831 | 554771 | 3559762 |
| 00PA007 | STP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 554590 | 3559764 |
| 00PA008 | STP | Opuntia engelmannii-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 780 | 554765 | 3559442 |
| 00PA009 | STP | Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii Shrubland | | 782 | 555723 | 3559572 |
| 00PA010 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | Viguiera stenoloba | 1619 | 555765 | 3559373 |
| 00PA011 | STP | Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 775 | 555792 | 3559221 |
| 00PA012 | STP | Rhus microphylla-Sophora secundiflora Shrubland | | 1838 | 555692 | 3559259 |
| 00PA013 | STP | Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 533509 | 3554496 |
| 00PA014 | STP | Juniperus deppeana/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia emersleyi Woodland | | 772 | 536341 | 3555005 |
| 00PA015 | STP | Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 536714 | 3554625 |
| 00PA016 | STP | Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia emersleyi Shrubland | | 593 | 536573 | 3554802 |
| 00PA017 | STP | Quercus pungens/Achnatherum lobatum Shrubland | Cercocarpus montanus | 846 | 535057 | 3555704 |
| 00PA018 | STP | Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 535169 | 3555704 |
| 00PA019 | STP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | Quercus undulata | 843 | 535314 | 3555686 |
| 00PA020 | STP | Quercus pungens/Achnatherum lobatum Shrubland | Cercocarpus montanus | 846 | 535624 | 3555797 |

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|-----------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00PA021 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 842 | 536161 | 3557459 |
| 00PA022 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 535870 | 3556846 |
| 00PA023 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 535871 | 3556865 |
| 00PA024 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536146 | 3556696 |
| 00PA025 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | | 837 | 536120 | 3556613 |
| 00PA026 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 536221 | 3556502 |
| 00PA027 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> Woodland | | 772 | 536106 | 3556384 |
| 00PA028 | STP | <i>Juniperus pinchotii/Quercus pungens/Bouteloua hirsuta</i> Shrubland | | 2084 | 538447 | 3555380 |
| 00PA029 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> | 843 | 538416 | 3555291 |
| 00PA030 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 845 | 538110 | 3555474 |
| 00PA031 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 842 | 537751 | 3555811 |
| 00PA032 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | | 837 | 535768 | 3551401 |
| 00PA033 | STP | <i>Bouteloua curtipendula/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyliion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | | 2075 | 538722 | 3550608 |
| 00PA034 | STP | <i>Panicum hallii-Erioneuron pilosum</i> Grassland | | 847 | 538670 | 3550234 |
| 00PA035 | STP | <i>Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 1209 | 537985 | 3550561 |
| 00PA036 | STP | <i>Panicum hallii-Erioneuron pilosum</i> Grassland | | 847 | 537293 | 3550131 |
| 00PA037 | STP | <i>Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 1209 | 536917 | 3550320 |
| 00PA038 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 842 | 536857 | 3550427 |
| 00PA039 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 837 | 536790 | 3550313 |
| 00SY001 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> Woodland | | 772 | 533326 | 3554519 |
| 00SY002 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 837 | 536460 | 3554908 |
| 00SY003 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | | 843 | 536789 | 3554694 |
| 00SY004 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Shrubland | | 837 | 536555 | 3554776 |
| 00SY005 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 535349 | 3555648 |
| 00SY006 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 535099 | 3555882 |
| 00SY007 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 535210 | 3555942 |
| 00SY008 | STP | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana</i> Grassland | | 2071 | 534932 | 3556127 |
| 00SY009 | STP | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula</i> Grassland | | 1863 | 535863 | 3558243 |
| 00SY010 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536025 | 3557803 |
| 00SY011 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536368 | 3557665 |
| 00SY012 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536567 | 3558571 |
| 00SY013 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | | 843 | 536413 | 3558795 |
| 00SY014 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | 843 | 536267 | 3558062 |
| 00SY015 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> Shrubland | | 845 | 536834 | 3557886 |
| 00SY016 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> Shrubland | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> | 843 | 538501 | 3556824 |

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|--|-------|---------|----------|
| 00SY017 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 538947 | 3556884 |
| 00SY018 | STP | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> /Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 1800 | 538507 | 3556500 |
| 00SY019 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Achnatherum lobatum Shrubland | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> | 846 | 538129 | 3556838 |
| 00SY020 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Woodland | | 1846 | 536520 | 3551361 |
| 00SY021 | STP | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> / <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia emersleyi Woodland | | 772 | 537067 | 3551589 |
| 00SY022 | STP | <i>Pinus edulis</i> - <i>Quercus pungens</i> Woodland | | 1881 | 537420 | 3551593 |
| 00SY023 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 537993 | 3551946 |
| 00SY025 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> - <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | <i>Tridens muticus</i> | 2025 | 538557 | 3550372 |
| 00SY026 | STP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 538717 | 3550275 |
| 00SY027 | STP | <i>Panicum hallii</i> - <i>Erioneuron pilosum</i> Grassland | | 847 | 538289 | 3549950 |
| 00SY030 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> /Bouteloua gracilis Shrubland | <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> | 770 | 538221 | 3550295 |
| 00SY031 | STP | <i>Tridens muticus</i> / <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> Grassland | <i>Opuntia phaeacantha</i> | 2088 | 537691 | 3550245 |
| 00SY032 | STP | Bouteloua gracilis/ <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Grassland | | 1183 | 537577 | 3550041 |
| 00SY033 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia- <i>Erioneuron pilosum</i> Grassland | | 778 | 537429 | 3549910 |
| 00SY034 | STP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> | 483 | 537450 | 3549937 |
| 00SY035 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> /Bouteloua gracilis Shrubland | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> | 770 | 537864 | 3549779 |
| 00SY036 | STP | Unclassified/Unclassified | | 647 | 537997 | 3549808 |
| 00YC020 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/ <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | | 2065 | 554167 | 3560844 |
| 00YC021 | RP | Fouquieria splendens- <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | | 928 | 554043 | 3560919 |
| 00YC022 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/ <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | | 2065 | 552059 | 3561942 |
| 00YC023 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/ <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> | 2065 | 552617 | 3561996 |
| 00YC024 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | | 1863 | 552646 | 3561260 |
| 00YC025 | RP | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> / <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Shrubland | | 835 | 556059 | 3560390 |
| 00YC026 | STP | <i>Quercus grisea</i> /Sophora secundiflora Woodland | | 788 | 556069 | 3560471 |
| 00YC027 | STP | Bouteloua eriopoda/ <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> - <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> Grassland | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> | 2077 | 555630 | 3560088 |
| 00YC028 | STP | <i>Flourensia cernua</i> /Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1630 | 554513 | 3560127 |
| 00YC029 | STP | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> - <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> Shrubland | | 1873 | 556380 | 3561363 |
| 00YC030 | STP | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> var. <i>biuncifera</i> | 831 | 556328 | 3561400 |
| 00YC031 | STP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | <i>Opuntia engelmannii</i> | 483 | 556317 | 3561434 |
| 00YC032 | RP | <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> / <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> Shrubland | | 2079 | 554633 | 3561439 |
| 00YC033 | STP | <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Forested Wetland | | 771 | 554601 | 3561217 |
| 00YC034 | STP | Fouquieria splendens- <i>Parthenium incanum</i> Shrubland | | 928 | 552332 | 3559088 |
| 00YC035 | STP | Fouquieria splendens- <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> Shrubland | | 1209 | 552469 | 3559000 |
| 00YC036 | STP | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> /Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> | 1619 | 552582 | 3558912 |
| 00YC037 | STP | <i>Rhus microphylla</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 255 | 552842 | 3558423 |

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|--|-----------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00YC038 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 556381 | 3559396 |
| 00YC039 | STP | Flourensia cernua/Hilaria mutica Shrubland | | 8 | 556292 | 3559072 |
| 00YC040 | STP | Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 775 | 556251 | 3558904 |
| 00YC041 | STP | Hilaria mutica-Scleropogon brevifolius Grassland | | 24 | 556223 | 3558966 |
| 00YC042 | STP | Flourensia cernua/Hilaria mutica Shrubland | | 8 | 557474 | 3559110 |
| 00YC043 | STP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 552698 | 3560634 |
| 00YC044 | RP | Quercus grisea-Arbutus xalapensis Woodland | | 787 | 553670 | 3560729 |
| 00YC045 | STP | Acer grandidentatum-Quercus muehlenbergii Woodland | | 727 | 533588 | 3554680 |
| 00YC046 | STP | Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | | 594 | 536685 | 3554340 |
| 00YC047 | STP | Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana Grassland | Aristida purpurea | 1826 | 536529 | 3554594 |
| 00YC048 | STP | Cercocarpus montanus/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | | 594 | 536325 | 3554788 |
| 00YC049 | RP | Acer grandidentatum-Quercus muehlenbergii Woodland | | 727 | 535040 | 3555639 |
| 00YC050 | STP | Pinus ponderosa-Quercus muehlenbergii/Piptochaetium fimbriatum Forest | | 785 | 535535 | 3556335 |
| 00YC051 | STP | Juniperus deppeana/Vitis arizonica Woodland | | 2082 | 535513 | 3556072 |
| 00YC052 | STP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | | 843 | 536158 | 3557351 |
| 00YC053 | STP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | Quercus undulata | 843 | 536106 | 3557286 |
| 00YC054 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana Grassland | Cercocarpus montanus | 2071 | 536123 | 3557111 |
| 00YC055 | STP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | Quercus undulata | 843 | 536161 | 3556809 |
| 00YC056 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 536315 | 3557266 |
| 00YC057 | STP | Acer grandidentatum-Quercus muehlenbergii Woodland | | 727 | 536364 | 3557097 |
| 00YC058 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyliion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 536379 | 3557045 |
| 00YC059 | RP | Bouteloua curtipendula/Nolina texana Grassland | Quercus undulata | 1826 | 537274 | 3555582 |
| 00YC060 | RP | Juniperus deppeana/Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia emersleyi Woodland | | 772 | 537641 | 3554860 |
| 00YC061 | RP | Juniperus pinchotii/Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 2083 | 537850 | 3554425 |
| 00YC062 | RP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 539293 | 3558501 |
| 00YC063 | STP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 536039 | 3551512 |
| 00YC064 | STP | Fuirena simplex/Eleocharis montevidensis Herbaceous Wetland | Paspalum setaceum | 2090 | 535764 | 3551471 |
| 00YC065 | RP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | | 843 | 538399 | 3551424 |
| 00YC066 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | Dalea bicolor var. argyraea | 1863 | 538515 | 3551381 |
| 00YC067 | STP | Fallugia paradoxa/Ungnadia speciosa Shrubland | | 1840 | 538592 | 3551527 |
| 00YC068 | STP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 538694 | 3551375 |
| 00YC069 | STP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 539660 | 3551185 |
| 00YC070 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa-Parthenium incanum Shrubland | Bouteloua eriopoda | 2025 | 539843 | 3551329 |
| 00YC071 | STP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 459 | 539972 | 3551287 |
| 00YC072 | STP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1619 | 540053 | 3551024 |

Table B1. Standard and Releve plots for the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|--|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00YC073 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyliion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 539955 | 3550878 |
| 99EM001 | STP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 546733 | 3558713 |
| 99EM002 | STP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | | 1863 | 549234 | 3560777 |
| 99YC040 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyliion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 547017 | 3559075 |
| 99YC041 | RP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 547845 | 3558874 |
| 99YC042 | RP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Quercus undulata | 837 | 539820 | 3555910 |
| 99YC043 | RP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 540013 | 3555796 |
| 99YC044 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyliion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 540333 | 3555543 |
| 99YC045 | RP | Fouquieria splendens-Parthenium incanum Shrubland | | 928 | 553930 | 3562082 |
| 99YC046 | RP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | Fouquieria splendens | 776 | 553933 | 3561953 |
| 99YC047 | RP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | Muhlenbergia setifolia | 1873 | 553883 | 3561929 |
| 99YC048 | RP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 546771 | 3558622 |
| 99YC049 | RP | Bouteloua curtipendula/Dasyliion leiophyllum Grassland | Heteropogon contortus | 1173 | 549223 | 3560635 |
| 99YC050 | RP | Quercus grisea-Acer grandidentatum Woodland | | 786 | 551832 | 3560691 |
| 99YC051 | RP | Opuntia engelmannii-Fouquieria splendens Shrubland | | 783 | 557332 | 3561160 |
| 99YC052 | RP | Celtis laevigata var. reticulata-Juglans microcarpa Forested Wetland | | 735 | 553348 | 3560935 |
| 99YC053 | RP | Quercus pungens/Achnatherum lobatum Shrubland | | 846 | 535954 | 3555918 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|--|--------------------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 00SY024 | OMP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Parthenium incanum | 837 | 537640 | 3551704 |
| 00SY028 | OMP | Panicum hallii-Erioneuron pilosum Grassland | | 847 | 538189 | 3550072 |
| 00SY029 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua gracilis Shrubland | | 770 | 538187 | 3550343 |
| 01AK010 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 832 | 547707 | 3557206 |
| 01AK011 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 459 | 551954 | 3560700 |
| 01AK012 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 551927 | 3558690 |
| 01AK013 | OMP | Bouteloua curtipendula/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2075 | 548068 | 3557152 |
| 01AK014 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 550639 | 3560562 |
| 01AK015 | OMP | Prosopis glandulosa/Muhlenbergia porteri Shrubland | | 198 | 557456 | 3559371 |
| 01AK016 | OMP | Flourensia cernua/Hilaria mutica Shrubland | Setaria leucopila | 8 | 553557 | 3558598 |
| 01AK017 | OMP | Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 775 | 556811 | 3559522 |
| 01AK018 | OMP | Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 775 | 556934 | 3559171 |
| 01AK019 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 831 | 546467 | 3557466 |
| 01AK020 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | Opuntia phaeacantha | 781 | 547317 | 3557214 |
| 01AK021 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 552040 | 3558529 |
| 01AK022 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 554552 | 3559267 |
| 01AK023 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1619 | 556909 | 3559638 |
| 01AK024 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 557672 | 3559586 |
| 01AK025 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 555325 | 3558713 |
| 01AK026 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 547411 | 3556997 |
| 01AK027 | OMP | Flourensia cernua/Hilaria mutica Shrubland | | 8 | 553807 | 3558464 |
| 01AK028 | OMP | Flourensia cernua/Muhlenbergia porteri Shrubland | | 1633 | 557139 | 3559320 |
| 01AK029 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 547088 | 3557338 |
| 01AK030 | OMP | Larrea tridentata-Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 775 | 552454 | 3558322 |
| 01AK031 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 548007 | 3556963 |
| 01DO001 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1209 | 549080 | 3559591 |
| 01DO002 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 550310 | 3559460 |
| 01DO003 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | Mimosa aculeaticarpa var. biuncifera | 1157 | 552773 | 3559922 |
| 01DO004 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1209 | 552133 | 3560537 |
| 01DO005 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | Opuntia phaeacantha | 1237 | 547169 | 3556882 |
| 01DO006 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | Hilaria mutica | 776 | 558221 | 3561978 |
| 01DO007 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 550714 | 3561022 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01DO008 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 549267 | 3559553 |
| 01DO009 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 549276 | 3559514 |
| 01DO010 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 548324 | 3558627 |
| 01DO011 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 553116 | 3560016 |
| 01DO012 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Viguira stenoloba Grassland | | 1867 | 551774 | 3559863 |
| 01DO013 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 548761 | 3559308 |
| 01DO014 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 549414 | 3559504 |
| 01DO015 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Viguira stenoloba Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 1867 | 552928 | 3560376 |
| 01DO016 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1619 | 551626 | 3558350 |
| 01DO017 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua curtipendula Grassland | Tridens muticus | 1863 | 550054 | 3559556 |
| 01DO018 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Fouquieria splendens Shrubland | | 783 | 558403 | 3560593 |
| 01DO019 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 557732 | 3561867 |
| 01EM004 | OMP | Sophora secundiflora-Acacia roemeriana Shrubland | | 2087 | 554562 | 3561191 |
| 01EM005 | OMP | Celtis laevigata var. reticulata-Juglans microcarpa Forested Wetland | Bouteloua curtipendula | 735 | 554579 | 3561193 |
| 01EM006 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii Shrubland | | 782 | 554409 | 3561373 |
| 01EM007 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1209 | 554448 | 3561330 |
| 01EM008 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 554572 | 3561346 |
| 01EM009 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 554572 | 3561346 |
| 01EM010 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 554677 | 3561421 |
| 01EM011 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1209 | 554244 | 3561312 |
| 01EM012 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 555036 | 3561271 |
| 01EM013 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 554968 | 3561378 |
| 01EM014 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1209 | 554914 | 3561502 |
| 01EM015 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 555601 | 3561862 |
| 01EM016 | OMP | Juglans microcarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Forested Wetland | | 771 | 555477 | 3561802 |
| 01EM017 | OMP | Fouquieria splendens-Parthenium incanum Shrubland | | 928 | 556704 | 3561508 |
| 01EM018 | OMP | Juglans microcarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Forested Wetland | Chilopsis linearis | 771 | 556537 | 3561529 |
| 01EM019 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | Parthenium incanum | 781 | 558093 | 3560522 |
| 01EM020 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 558075 | 3560780 |
| 01EM021 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 548245 | 3560100 |
| 01EM022 | OMP | Juglans microcarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Forested Wetland | Sapindus saponaria | 771 | 556296 | 3561730 |
| 01EM023 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 556759 | 3561109 |
| 01EM024 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 555015 | 3561430 |
| 01EM050 | OMP | Unclassified/Unclassified | | 647 | 530502 | 3549684 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01EM051 | OMP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 530442 | 3549718 |
| 01EM053 | OMP | Acer grandidentatum- <i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i> Woodland | | 727 | 530559 | 3549548 |
| 01EM054 | OMP | Fallugia paradoxa/Wash Shrubland | Dasylirion leiophyllum | 1625 | 530810 | 3549547 |
| 01EM055 | OMP | Fallugia paradoxa/Wash Shrubland | Cercocarpus montanus | 1625 | 530988 | 3549522 |
| 01EM056 | OMP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Acacia greggii | 837 | 531047 | 3549446 |
| 01EM057 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 550389 | 3560383 |
| 01EM058 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 2065 | 550374 | 3560305 |
| 01EM059 | OMP | Bouteloua gracilis/Yucca elata Grassland | | 1781 | 550301 | 3560237 |
| 01EM060 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 2065 | 550097 | 3560185 |
| 01EM061 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 549873 | 3560150 |
| 01EM062 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 2065 | 549808 | 3559814 |
| 01EM063 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 549820 | 3559649 |
| 01EM064 | OMP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 548435 | 3559157 |
| 01EM065 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 549559 | 3560439 |
| 01ER008 | OMP | <i>Quercus grisea</i> /Sophora secundiflora Woodland | | 788 | 547105 | 3557227 |
| 01ER009 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Fouquieria splendens Shrubland | | 783 | 547631 | 3557417 |
| 01ER010 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | Opuntia engelmannii | 781 | 547879 | 3557451 |
| 01ER011 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | | 1237 | 548203 | 3557103 |
| 01ER012 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | Juniperus pinchotii | 781 | 548029 | 3556983 |
| 01ER013 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Unclassified Shrubland | | 2157 | 546377 | 3557345 |
| 01ER014 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 533596 | 3548514 |
| 01ER015 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 533476 | 3548513 |
| 01ER016 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 533177 | 3548309 |
| 01ER017 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 532994 | 3548444 |
| 01ER018 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1619 | 553537 | 3558958 |
| 01ER019 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 552108 | 3558568 |
| 01ER020 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Fouquieria splendens Shrubland | | 783 | 553466 | 3559195 |
| 01ER021 | OMP | Sophora secundiflora-Acacia roemeriana Shrubland | | 2087 | 554380 | 3559080 |
| 01ER022 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 533881 | 3548794 |
| 01JS001 | OMP | <i>Quercus pungens</i> /Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 546637 | 3560030 |
| 01JS002 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 546851 | 3560571 |
| 01JS003 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 547709 | 3560151 |
| 01JS004 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia Grassland Alliance | | 987 | 548656 | 3560224 |
| 01JS005 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 547539 | 3559562 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01JS006 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 530813 | 3548274 |
| 01JS007 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 544743 | 3560525 |
| 01JS008 | OMP | Bouteloua curtipendula/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1173 | 530673 | 3548494 |
| 01JS009 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 530804 | 3548055 |
| 01JS010 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 831 | 545986 | 3560467 |
| 01JS011 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 546806 | 3560372 |
| 01JS012 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 546424 | 3560654 |
| 01JS013 | OMP | Quercus grisea-Arbutus xalapensis Woodland | | 787 | 548616 | 3559948 |
| 01JS014 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 546481 | 3560629 |
| 01JS015 | OMP | Unclassified/Unclassified | | 647 | 546043 | 3560402 |
| 01JS016 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia Grassland Alliance | | 987 | 548861 | 3560260 |
| 01JS017 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 548437 | 3560083 |
| 01PA001 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Unclassified Shrubland | | 2156 | 531565 | 3547583 |
| 01PA002 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa var. biuncifera/Unclassified Shrubland | | 2158 | 531415 | 3547563 |
| 01PA003 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 531124 | 3547672 |
| 01PA004 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa var. biuncifera/Unclassified Shrubland | | 2158 | 531148 | 3547802 |
| 01PA005 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 531612 | 3548108 |
| 01PA006 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia pauciflora Shrubland | Juniperus pinchotii | 843 | 549970 | 3559764 |
| 01PA007 | OMP | Quercus grisea-Arbutus xalapensis Woodland | | 787 | 549957 | 3559842 |
| 01PA008 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 550479 | 3559757 |
| 01PA009 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | Quercus grisea | 834 | 550533 | 3559811 |
| 01PA010 | OMP | Quercus grisea-Arbutus xalapensis Woodland | Acer grandidentatum | 787 | 550608 | 3559922 |
| 01PA011 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 540779 | 3553626 |
| 01PA012 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1228 | 540078 | 3553779 |
| 01PA013 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 539993 | 3553729 |
| 01PA014 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Unclassified Shrubland | | 2156 | 539921 | 3553802 |
| 01PA015 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Unclassified Shrubland | Arroyo | 2159 | 539820 | 3553966 |
| 01PA016 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 539851 | 3554090 |
| 01PA017 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Arroyo | 1228 | 540651 | 3553575 |
| 01PA018 | OMP | Fallugia paradoxa/Wash Shrubland | Dasylirion leiophyllum | 1625 | 539615 | 3553854 |
| 01PA019 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Unclassified Shrubland | Arroyo | 2159 | 539447 | 3553801 |
| 01PA020 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1228 | 539603 | 3553979 |
| 01PA021 | OMP | Bouteloua gracilis/Unclassified Grassland | | 1499 | 540599 | 3553826 |
| 01PA022 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Arroyo | 1680 | 540076 | 3555356 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|------------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01PA023 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 539955 | 3555347 |
| 01PA024 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Unclassified Shrubland | grass | 2159 | 540956 | 3552119 |
| 01PA025 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Unclassified Shrubland | grass | 2159 | 541325 | 3552436 |
| 01PA026 | OMP | Sophora secundiflora-Acacia roemeriana Shrubland | | 2087 | 555325 | 3559436 |
| 01PA097 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | Nolina texana | 2065 | 545771 | 3559779 |
| 01PA098 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 1685 | 544682 | 3560575 |
| 01PA099 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 546005 | 3559839 |
| 01PA100 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 545073 | 3560562 |
| 01PA101 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 546312 | 3559935 |
| 01PA102 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 546514 | 3559774 |
| 01PA103 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 546409 | 3560041 |
| 01PA104 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 553108 | 3560183 |
| 01PA105 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Bouteloua eriopoda Shrubland | | 1619 | 551403 | 3559248 |
| 01PA106 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa/Sparse Shrubland | Prosopis glandulosa | 1237 | 546956 | 3556575 |
| 01PA107 | OMP | Acacia neovernicosa-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 781 | 532947 | 3548645 |
| 01PA109 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 1685 | 547313 | 3559474 |
| 01PA110 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 547491 | 3560044 |
| 01PA111 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 547976 | 3559717 |
| 01PA112 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 1212 | 548214 | 3560236 |
| 01PA113 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 548417 | 3560329 |
| 01PA114 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 548535 | 3560324 |
| 01PA115 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 1157 | 548626 | 3559996 |
| 01PA116 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Tridens muticus | 837 | 530909 | 3548395 |
| 01PA117 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Muhlenbergia emersleyi | 837 | 530671 | 3548582 |
| 01PA118 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 531044 | 3548311 |
| 01TN001 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 531979 | 3548853 |
| 01TN002 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 531715 | 3549512 |
| 01TN003 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 531529 | 3547767 |
| 01TN004 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasylirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 531132 | 3547992 |
| 01TN005 | OMP | Fallugia paradoxa Shrubland Alliance | | 507 | 532858 | 3548154 |
| 01TN006 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda Grassland Alliance | | 362 | 533870 | 3548602 |
| 01TN007 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland Alliance | | 972 | 530965 | 3547922 |
| 01TN009 | OMP | Dasylirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 532622 | 3548548 |
| 01TN010 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 531967 | 3549168 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|--|---------------------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01TN011 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 837 | 531276 | 3549597 |
| 01TN012 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 531312 | 3549591 |
| 01TN014 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 532378 | 3548677 |
| 01TN015 | OMP | Unclassified/Unclassified | | 647 | 532981 | 3548189 |
| 01TN016 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 533741 | 3548146 |
| 01TN017 | OMP | Quercus grisea Woodland Alliance | | 249 | 554758 | 3561863 |
| 01TN018 | OMP | Fallugia paradoxa/Ungnadia speciosa Shrubland | | 1840 | 532797 | 3548263 |
| 01TN019 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 531447 | 3547824 |
| 01TN020 | OMP | Quercus pungens Shrubland Alliance | | 790 | 531771 | 3547642 |
| 01TN021 | OMP | Quercus pungens Shrubland Alliance | | 790 | 531785 | 3548825 |
| 01TN022 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 1157 | 531153 | 3548125 |
| 01TN023 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 845 | 531153 | 3548197 |
| 01TN025 | OMP | Dasyllirion leiophyllum/Mimosa aculeaticarpa Shrubland | | 2079 | 531790 | 3547833 |
| 01TN026 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 531517 | 3547721 |
| 01TN028 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Cercocarpus montanus Shrubland | | 842 | 531983 | 3548798 |
| 01TN030 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 532314 | 3548703 |
| 01TN031 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 533933 | 3548145 |
| 01YC012 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 551637 | 3561390 |
| 01YC013 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 551586 | 3560114 |
| 01YC014 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 549177 | 3559170 |
| 01YC015 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | Juniperus pinchotii | 2065 | 553505 | 3559917 |
| 01YC016 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Aloysia wrightii Shrubland | | 782 | 558538 | 3560621 |
| 01YC017 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 550507 | 3559451 |
| 01YC018 | OMP | Quercus pungens/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | Juniperus pinchotii | 837 | 549054 | 3559055 |
| 01YC019 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 557721 | 3561687 |
| 01YC020 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 549784 | 3559328 |
| 01YC021 | OMP | Opuntia engelmannii-Agave lechuguilla Shrubland | | 780 | 554099 | 3560018 |
| 01YC022 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 552714 | 3560257 |
| 01YC023 | OMP | Bouteloua eriopoda-Bouteloua gracilis Grassland | | 483 | 550832 | 3560789 |
| 01YC024 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | Juniperus pinchotii | 1873 | 557309 | 3561875 |
| 01YC025 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 553107 | 3560183 |
| 01YC026 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla-Dasyllirion leiophyllum Grassland | | 2065 | 549404 | 3559174 |
| 01YC027 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 548922 | 3559067 |
| 01YC028 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 548477 | 3558626 |

Table B2. Observation mapping points for Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map.

| Plot ID | Type | Plant Association | Phase | PA No | Easting | Northing |
|---------|------|---|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| 01YC029 | OMP | Mimosa aculeaticarpa/Bouteloua curtipendula Shrubland | | 1680 | 552704 | 3559925 |
| 01YC030 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 552344 | 3560294 |
| 01YC031 | OMP | Juniperus pinchotii/Muhlenbergia setifolia Shrubland | | 834 | 548554 | 3558624 |
| 01YC032 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 549829 | 3559244 |
| 01YC033 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 553026 | 3559820 |
| 01YC034 | OMP | Muhlenbergia setifolia/Agave lechuguilla Grassland | | 776 | 552484 | 3560176 |
| 01YC035 | OMP | Parthenium incanum-Viguiera stenoloba Shrubland | | 1873 | 551876 | 3559626 |

APPENDIX B

Plant Species List

Lists of plant species recorded as part of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park Vegetation Map field survey from 1999 through 2002. LF refers to lifeform strata: 1 = trees, 2 = tall shrubs, (>0.5 m), 2.5 = dwarf shrubs (<0.5 m), 3 = grasses and grass-like plants (graminoids), and 4 = forbs. Some species may occur in two or more strata. Plants symbol refers to the code form the PLANTS database (USDA-NRCS, 2002). The NMNHP code is the respective code in the in the database provided in the Data Addendum. N refers to the number of occurrences in the database.

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name.

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|--|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 1 | Acer grandidentatum | bigtooth maple | Aceraceae | ACGR3 | ACEGRA | 9 |
| 1 | Arbutus xalapensis | Texas madrone | Ericaceae | ARAL | ARBXAL | 16 |
| 1 | Celtis laevigata var. reticulata | netleaf hackberry | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAER | 12 |
| 1 | Chilopsis linearis | desert willow | Bignoniaceae | CHL12 | CHILIN | 5 |
| 1 | Chilopsis linearis - mature | desert willow | Bignoniaceae | CHL12 | CHILIN3 | 1 |
| 1 | Fraxinus velutina | velvet ash | Oleaceae | FRVE2 | FRAVEL | 3 |
| 1 | Garrya ovata ssp. goldmanii | Goldman's silk tassel | Garryaceae | GAOVG | GAROVAG | 1 |
| 1 | Juniperus deppeana | alligator juniper | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP | 17 |
| 1 | Juniperus deppeana - mature | alligator juniper | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP3 | 7 |
| 1 | Juniperus pinchotii - mature | Pinchot juniper | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN3 | 1 |
| 1 | Juniperus scopulorum | Rocky Mountain juniper | Cupressaceae | JUSC2 | JUNSCO | 2 |
| 1 | Pinus edulis | pinyon pine | Pinaceae | PIED | PINEDU | 3 |
| 1 | Pinus ponderosa | ponderosa pine | Pinaceae | PIPO | PINPON | 9 |
| 1 | Pinus ponderosa - mature | ponderosa pine | Pinaceae | PIPO | PINPON3 | 1 |
| 1 | Quercus gambelii | Gambel's oak | Fagaceae | QUGA | QUEGAM | 1 |
| 1 | Quercus grisea | gray oak | Fagaceae | QUGR3 | QUEGRI | 24 |
| 1 | Quercus muehlenbergii | Chinkapin oak | Fagaceae | QUMU | QUEMUE | 7 |
| 1 | Quercus pungens - mature | sandpaper oak | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN3 | 5 |
| 1 | Robinia neomexicana | New Mexico locust | Fabaceae | RONE | ROBNEO | 1 |
| 1 | Ungnadia speciosa | Mexican buckeye | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSPE | 6 |
| 1 | Ungnadia speciosa - mature | Mexican buckeye | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSPE3 | 1 |
| 2 | Acacia constricta | mescat acacia | Fabaceae | ACCO2 | ACACON | 2 |
| 2 | Acacia greggii | catclaw acacia | Fabaceae | ACGR | ACAGRE | 14 |
| 2 | Acacia neovernicosa | viscid acacia | Fabaceae | ACNE4 | ACANEO | 83 |
| 2 | Acacia roemeriana | Catclaw | Fabaceae | ACRO | ACAROE | 122 |
| 2 | Aloysia wrightii | Wright's beebrush | Verbenaceae | ALWR | ALOWRI | 94 |
| 2 | Amelanchier pumila | dwarf serviceberry | Rosaceae | AMPU5 | AMEPUM | 6 |
| 2 | Atriplex canescens | fourwing saltbush | Chenopodiaceae | ATCA2 | ATRCAN | 7 |
| 2 | Baccharis emoryi | Emory's falsewillow | Asteraceae | BAEM | BACEMO | 1 |
| 2 | Baccharis pteronioides | yerba de pasmo | Asteraceae | BAPT | BACPTE | 7 |
| 2 | Bernardia myricifolia | Oreja de raton | Euphorbiaceae | BEMY | BERMYR | 3 |
| 2 | Bernardia obovata | Johnston bernardia | Euphorbiaceae | BEOB | BEROBO | 48 |
| 2 | Brickellia californica | California brickellbush | Asteraceae | BRCA3 | BRICAL | 7 |
| 2 | Brickellia eupatorioides var. chlorolepis | false boneset | Asteraceae | BREUC2 | BRIEUPC | 1 |
| 2 | Brickellia laciniata | splitleaf brickellbush | Asteraceae | BRLA | BRILAC | 23 |
| 2 | Brickellia spp. | brickellbush | Asteraceae | BRICK | bricke | 2 |
| 2 | Ceanothus greggii | desert ceanothus | Rhamnaceae | CEGR | CEAGRE | 53 |
| 2 | Celtis laevigata var. reticulata - adv regen | netleaf hackberry | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAR2 | 1 |
| 2 | Cercocarpus montanus | mountain mahogany | Rosaceae | CEMO2 | CERMON | 7 |
| 2 | Cercocarpus montanus var. paucidentatus | Shaggy mountain mahogany | Rosaceae | CEMOP | CERMONP | 83 |
| 2 | Chilopsis linearis - adv regen | desert willow | Bignoniaceae | CHL12 | CHILIN2 | 1 |
| 2 | Choisya dumosa | Mexican orange | Rutaceae | CHDU | CHODUM | 8 |
| 2 | Condalia ericoides | javelin bush | Rhamnaceae | COERS | CONERI | 37 |
| 2 | Condalia warnockii | Warnock's snakewood | Rhamnaceae | COWA | CONWAR | 1 |
| 2 | Croton fruticulosus | bush croton | Euphorbiaceae | CRFR | CROFRU | 39 |
| 2 | Dasyllirion leiophyllum | green sotol | Agavaceae | DALE2 | DASLEI | 318 |
| 2 | Ephedra aspera | jointfir | Ephedraceae | EPAS | EPHASP | 30 |
| 2 | Ephedra nevadensis | Nevada jointfir | Ephedraceae | EPNE | EPHNEV | 1 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 2 | Ephedra spp. | mormontea | Ephedraceae | EPHED | EPHEDR | 11 |
| 2 | Ephedra torreyana | Torrey's jointfir | Ephedraceae | EPTO | EPHTOR | 5 |
| 2 | Fallugia paradoxa | Apacheplume | Rosaceae | FAPA | FALPAR | 32 |
| 2 | Fendlera rupicola | cliff fenderbrush | Hydrangeaceae | FERU | FENRUP | 41 |
| 2 | Flourensia cernua | tarbush | Asteraceae | FLCE | FLOCER | 20 |
| 2 | Forestiera pubescens var. glabrifolia | stretchberry | Oleaceae | FOPUG2 | FORPUBG | 2 |
| 2 | Fouquieria splendens | ocotillo | Fouquieriaceae | FOSPL2 | FOUSPL | 77 |
| 2 | Garrya flavescens | ashy silk tassel | Garryaceae | GAFL2 | GARFLA | 14 |
| 2 | Garrya spp. | silk tassel | Garryaceae | GARRY | GARRYA | 1 |
| 2 | Juglans microcarpa | little walnut | Juglandaceae | JUMI | JUGMIC | 14 |
| 2 | Juglans microcarpa - adv regen | little walnut | Juglandaceae | JUMI | JUGMIC2 | 1 |
| 2 | Juniperus deppeana - adv regen | alligator juniper | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP2 | 10 |
| 2 | Juniperus pinchotii | Pinchot juniper | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN | 150 |
| 2 | Juniperus pinchotii - adv regen | Pinchot juniper | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN2 | 106 |
| 2 | Koeberlinia spinosa | crown of thorns | Koeberliniaceae | KOSP | KOESPI | 10 |
| 2 | Larrea tridentata | creosotebush | Zygophyllaceae | LATR2 | LARTRI | 30 |
| 2 | Leucophyllum minus | Big Bend silver-leaf | Scrophulariaceae | LEM4 | LEUMIN | 1 |
| 2 | Lonicera albiflora | western white honeysuckle | Caprifoliaceae | LOAL | LONALB | 4 |
| 2 | Lonicera spp. | honeysuckle | Caprifoliaceae | LONIC | LONICE | 1 |
| 2 | Mahonia spp. | berberis sp. | Berberidaceae | MAHON | MAHONI | 3 |
| 2 | Mahonia trifoliata | algerita | Berberidaceae | MATR3 | MAHTRI | 90 |
| 2 | Mimosa aculeaticarpa var. biuncifera | catclaw mimosa | Fabaceae | MIACB | MIMACUB | 158 |
| 2 | Mimosa borealis | fragrant mimosa | Fabaceae | MIBO2 | MIMBOR | 16 |
| 2 | Morus microphylla | Texas mulberry | Moraceae | MOMI | MORMIC | 6 |
| 2 | Nolina microcarpa | sacahuista | Agavaceae | NOMI | NOLMIC | 6 |
| 2 | Nolina spp. | beargrass | Agavaceae | NOLIN | NOLINA | 26 |
| 2 | Nolina texana | Texas sacahuista | Agavaceae | NOLTEX | NOLTEX | 94 |
| 2 | Opuntia engelmannii | cactus apple | Cactaceae | OPEN3 | OPUENG | 98 |
| 2 | Opuntia imbricata | tree cholla | Cactaceae | OPIM | OPUIMB | 124 |
| 2 | Opuntia leptocaulis | Christmas cactus | Cactaceae | OPLE | OPULEP | 17 |
| 2 | Opuntia spp. | pricklypear | Cactaceae | OPUNT | OPUNTI | 7 |
| 2 | Philadelphus argenteus | silver mockorange | Hydrangeaceae | PHAR12 | PHIARG | 2 |
| 2 | Philadelphus hitchcockianus | Hitchcock's mockorange | Hydrangeaceae | PHHI3 | PHIHIT | 5 |
| 2 | Prosopis glandulosa | honey mesquite | Fabaceae | PRGL2 | PROGLA | 39 |
| 2 | Prosopis spp. | mesquite | Fabaceae | PROSO | PROSOP | 1 |
| 2 | Prunus serotina var. virens | Southwestern chokecherry | Rosaceae | PRSEV | PRUSERV | 2 |
| 2 | Ptelea trifoliata | common hoptree | Rutaceae | PTTR | PTETRI | 8 |
| 2 | Quercus gambelii - adv regen | Gambel's oak | Fagaceae | QUGA | QUEGAM2 | 1 |
| 2 | Quercus grisea - adv regen | gray oak | Fagaceae | QUGR3 | QUEGR2 | 2 |
| 2 | Quercus mohriana | Mohr shin oak | Fagaceae | QUMO | QUEMOH | 2 |
| 2 | Quercus pungens | sandpaper oak | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN | 86 |
| 2 | Quercus pungens - adv regen | sandpaper oak | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN2 | 6 |
| 2 | Quercus spp. | oak | Fagaceae | QUERC | QUERCU | 5 |
| 2 | Quercus undulata | wavyleaf oak | Fagaceae | QUUN | QUEUND | 53 |
| 2 | Quercus undulata x pungens | wavyleaf/pungent oak | Fagaceae | QUEUNDP | QUEUNDP | 29 |
| 2 | Rhus lanceolata | prairie sumac | Anacardiaceae | RHLA3 | RHULAN | 1 |
| 2 | Rhus microphylla | littleleaf sumac | Anacardiaceae | RHMI3 | RHUMIC | 31 |
| 2 | Rhus trilobata | skunkbush sumac | Anacardiaceae | RHTR | RHUTRI | 70 |
| 2 | Rhus virens | Evergreen sumac | Anacardiaceae | RHVI3 | RHUVIR | 5 |
| 2 | Rhus virens var. choriophylla | evergreen sumac | Anacardiaceae | RHVIC | RHUVIRC | 19 |
| 2 | Salvia pinguifolia | rock sage | Lamiaceae | SAPI2 | SALPIN | 1 |
| 2 | Sapindus saponaria | wingleaf soapberry | Sapindaceae | SASA4 | SAPSAP | 5 |
| 2 | Sapindus saponaria var. drummondii | western soapberry | Sapindaceae | SASAD | SAPSAPD | 3 |
| 2 | Sophora secundiflora | Texas Mountain Laurel | Fabaceae | SOSE3 | SOPSEC | 56 |
| 2 | Symphoricarpos longiflorus | desert snowberry | Caprifoliaceae | SYLO | SYMLON | 1 |
| 2 | Ungnadia speciosa - adv regen | Mexican buckeye | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSPE2 | 1 |
| 2 | Viguiera stenoloba | skeletonleaf goldeneye | Asteraceae | VIST | VIGSTE | 238 |
| 2 | Vitis arizonica | canyon grape | Vitaceae | VIAR2 | VITARI | 4 |
| 2 | Yucca baccata | banana yucca | Agavaceae | YUBA | YUCBAC | 55 |
| 2 | Yucca elata | soaptree yucca | Agavaceae | YUEL | YUCELA | 7 |
| 2 | Yucca spp. | yucca | Agavaceae | YUCCA | YUCCA | 8 |
| 2 | Yucca torreyi | Torrey's yucca | Agavaceae | YUTO | YUCTOR | 84 |
| 2 | Ziziphus obtusifolia | lotebush | Rhamnaceae | ZIOB | ZIZOBT | 15 |
| 2.5 | Acacia angustissima var. texensis | prairie wattle | Fabaceae | ACANT4 | ACAANGT | 18 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|-----|---|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 2.5 | Agave lechuguilla | lechuguilla | Agavaceae | AGLE | AGALEC | 227 |
| 2.5 | Agave parryi ssp. neomexicana | Parry's agave | Agavaceae | AGPAN6 | AGAPARN | 29 |
| 2.5 | Ageratina herbacea | fragrant snakeroot | Asteraceae | AGHE5 | AGEHER | 1 |
| 2.5 | Artemesia dracunculus | wormwood | Asteraceae | ARDR4 | ARTDRA | 1 |
| 2.5 | Brickellia brachyphylla | plumed brickellbush | Asteraceae | BRBR2 | BРИBRA | 5 |
| 2.5 | Chrysactinia mexicana | damiantia | Asteraceae | CHME3 | CHRМЕХ | 53 |
| 2.5 | Coryphantha spp. | beehive cactus | Cactaceae | CORYP | CORYPH | 1 |
| 2.5 | Croton dioicus | grassland croton | Euphorbiaceae | CRD16 | CRODIO | 3 |
| 2.5 | Croton pottsii | leatherweed | Euphorbiaceae | CRPO5 | CROPOT | 59 |
| 2.5 | Dalea bicolor | silver prairieclover | Fabaceae | DABI | DALBIC | 3 |
| 2.5 | Dalea bicolor var. argyraea | silver prairieclover | Fabaceae | DABIA | DALBICA | 87 |
| 2.5 | Dalea formosa | featherplume | Fabaceae | DAFO | DALFOR | 109 |
| 2.5 | Dalea frutescens | black prairieclover | Fabaceae | DAFR2 | DALFRU | 37 |
| 2.5 | Dalea greggii | Gregg dalea | Fabaceae | DAGR2 | DALGRE | 2 |
| 2.5 | Desmanthus glandulosus | glandular bundleflower | Fabaceae | DEGL8 | DESGLA | 3 |
| 2.5 | Echinocactus horizonthalonius | devilshthead | Cactaceae | ECHO | ECHHOR | 8 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus chloranthus var. cylindricus | brownspine hedgehog cactus | Cactaceae | ECHC2 | ECHCHLC | 6 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus pectinatus | rainbow cactus | Cactaceae | ECPE | ECHPEC | 6 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus pectinatus var. dasycanthus | rainbow cactus | Cactaceae | ECPED | ECHPECД | 47 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus spp. | hedgehog cactus | Cactaceae | ECHIN3 | ECHINO2 | 6 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus stramineus | strawberry hedgehog cactus | Cactaceae | ECST2 | ECHSTR | 38 |
| 2.5 | Echinocereus triglochidiatus | kingcup cactus | Cactaceae | ECTR | ECHTRI | 16 |
| 2.5 | Epithelantha micromeris | pingpong ball cactus | Cactaceae | EPMI2 | EPIMIC | 3 |
| 2.5 | Epithelantha spp. | Epithelantha | Cactaceae | EPITH | EPITHE | 1 |
| 2.5 | Escobaria sneedii var. leei | Lee's pincushion cactus | Cactaceae | ESSNL | ESCSNEL | 9 |
| 2.5 | Escobaria spp. | beehive cactus | Cactaceae | ESCOB | ESCOBA | 1 |
| 2.5 | Escobaria tuberculosa | whitecolumn foxtail cactus | Cactaceae | ESTU | ESCTUB | 21 |
| 2.5 | Escobaria vivipara | spinystar | Cactaceae | ESVI2 | ESCIVIV | 1 |
| 2.5 | Gutierrezia sarothrae | broom snakeweed | Asteraceae | GUSA2 | GUTSAR | 135 |
| 2.5 | Gymnosperma glutinosum | gumhead | Asteraceae | GYGL | GYMGLU | 74 |
| 2.5 | Heterotheca villosa | hairy goldenaster | Asteraceae | HEV14 | HETVIL | 2 |
| 2.5 | Krameria grayi | white ratany | Krameriaceae | KRGR | KRAGRA | 18 |
| 2.5 | Mahonia repens | Oregongrape | Berberidaceae | MARE11 | MAHREP | 2 |
| 2.5 | Mammillaria heyderi var. macdougallii | Macdougal's nipple cactus | Cactaceae | MAHEM | MAMHEYM | 2 |
| 2.5 | Mammillaria heyderi var. meiacantha | little nipple cactus | Cactaceae | MAHEM2 | MAMHEY2 | 8 |
| 2.5 | Menodora longiflora | showy menodora | Oleaceae | MELO2 | MENLON | 23 |
| 2.5 | Menodora scabra | rough menodora | Oleaceae | MESC | MENSCA | 1 |
| 2.5 | Opuntia phaeacantha | tulip pricklypear | Cactaceae | OPPH | OPUPHA | 257 |
| 2.5 | Paronychia jamesii | James' nailwort | Caryophyllaceae | PAJA | PARJAM | 48 |
| 2.5 | Parthenium incanum | mariola | Asteraceae | PAIN2 | PARINC | 162 |
| 2.5 | Petrophytum caespitosum | mat rockspirea | Rosaceae | PECA12 | PETCAE | 4 |
| 2.5 | Ruellia parryi | Parry's wild petunia | Acanthaceae | RUPA3 | RUEPAR | 43 |
| 2.5 | Salvia lycioides | canyon sage | Lamiaceae | SALY | SALLYC | 3 |
| 2.5 | Sclerocactus uncinatus var. wrightii | Wright's fishhook cactus | Cactaceae | SCUNW | SCLUNCW | 5 |
| 2.5 | Thymophylla acerosa | pricklyleaf dogweed | Asteraceae | THAC | THYACE | 9 |
| 2.5 | Thymophylla setifolia var. radiata | Texas pricklyleaf | Asteraceae | THSER | THYSETR | 23 |
| 2.5 | Tiquilia canescens | woody crinklemat | Boraginaceae | TICA3 | TIQCAN | 4 |
| 2.5 | Zinnia acerosa | desert zinnia | Asteraceae | ZIAC | ZINACE | 4 |
| 2.5 | Zinnia grandiflora | Rocky Mountain zinnia | Asteraceae | ZIGR | ZINGRA | 12 |
| 3 | Agrostis spp. | bentgrass | Poaceae | AGROS2 | AGROST | 2 |
| 3 | Andropogon glomeratus var. scabriglumis | roughglume bushy bluestem | Poaceae | ANGLS | ANDGLOS | 1 |
| 3 | Aristida adscensionis | sixweeks threeawn | Poaceae | ARAD | ARIADS | 13 |
| 3 | Aristida divaricata | poverty threeawn | Poaceae | ARDI5 | ARIDIV | 2 |
| 3 | Aristida purpurea | purple threeawn | Poaceae | ARP09 | ARIPUR | 170 |
| 3 | Aristida purpurea var. nealleyi | Nealley's threeawn | Poaceae | ARPUN | ARIURN | 4 |
| 3 | Aristida purpurea var. perplexa | purple threeawn | Poaceae | ARPUP9 | ARIPER | 2 |
| 3 | Aristida purpurea var. purpurea | purple threeawn | Poaceae | ARPUP6 | ARIPURP | 3 |
| 3 | Aristida purpurea var. wrightii | Wright's threeawn | Poaceae | ARP UW | ARIPURW | 13 |
| 3 | Aristida spp. | threeawn | Poaceae | ARIST | ARISTI | 15 |
| 3 | Aristida ternipes var. gentilis | spidergrass | Poaceae | ARTEG | ARITERG | 1 |
| 3 | Bothriochloa barbinodis | cane bluestem | Poaceae | BOBA3 | BOTBAR | 22 |
| 3 | Bothriochloa laguroides ssp. torreyana | silver beardgrass | Poaceae | BOLAT | BOTLAGT | 7 |
| 3 | Bouteloua barbata | sixweeks grama | Poaceae | BOBA2 | BOUBAR | 1 |
| 3 | Bouteloua curtipendula | sideoats grama | Poaceae | BOCU | BOUCUR | 262 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 3 | Bouteloua eriopoda | black grama | Poaceae | BOER4 | BOUERI | 117 |
| 3 | Bouteloua gracilis | blue grama | Poaceae | BOGR2 | BOUGRA | 62 |
| 3 | Bouteloua hirsuta | hairy grama | Poaceae | BOHI2 | BOUHIR | 89 |
| 3 | Bouteloua spp. | grama | Poaceae | BOUTE | BOUTEL | 3 |
| 3 | Bromus porteri | Porter brome | Poaceae | BRPO2 | BROPOR | 1 |
| 3 | Carex muricata | pointed sedge | Cyperaceae | | CARMUR | 12 |
| 3 | Carex spp. | sedge | Cyperaceae | CAREX | CAREX | 10 |
| 3 | Cyperaceae | | Cyperaceae | | CYPERA | 1 |
| 3 | Dichanthelium acuminatum | tapered rosette grass | Poaceae | DIACA | DICACUA | 2 |
| | var. acuminatum | | | | | |
| 3 | Digitaria californica | Arizona cottontop | Poaceae | DICA8 | DIGCAL | 7 |
| 3 | Digitaria cognata ssp pubiflora | Carolina crabgrass | Poaceae | DICOP2 | DIGCOGP | 1 |
| 3 | Echinochloa crus-galli | barnyardgrass | Poaceae | ECCR | ECHCRU | 1 |
| 3 | Eleocharis montevidensis | sand spikerush | Cyperaceae | ELMO2 | ELEMON | 1 |
| 3 | Eleocharis palustris | common spikerush | Cyperaceae | ELPA3 | ELEPAL | 1 |
| 3 | Elymus canadensis | Canada wildrye | Poaceae | ELCA4 | ELYCAN | 1 |
| 3 | Elymus canadensis x trachycaulus | hybrid wildrye | Poaceae | | ELYCANT | 2 |
| 3 | Elymus elymoides | bottlebrush squirreltail | Poaceae | EELS5 | ELYELY | 7 |
| 3 | Elymus spp. | wildrye | Poaceae | ELYMU | ELYMUS | 2 |
| 3 | Elymus x pseudorepens | false quackgrass | Poaceae | ELPS | ELYPSE | 3 |
| 3 | Enneapogon desvauxii | nineawn pappusgrass | Poaceae | ENDE | NNDES | 20 |
| 3 | Eragrostis intermedia | plains lovegrass | Poaceae | ERIN | ERAINT | 98 |
| 3 | Eragrostis lehmanniana | Lehmann's lovegrass | Poaceae | ERLE | ERALEH | 1 |
| 3 | Erioneuron pilosum | hairy woollygrass | Poaceae | ERPI5 | ERIPIL | 71 |
| 3 | Erioneuron pulchellum | fluffgrass | Poaceae | ERPU8 | ERIPUL | 5 |
| 3 | Erioneuron spp. | Fluffgrass | Poaceae | ERION | ERIONE | 1 |
| 3 | Fuirena simplex var. simplex | western umbrella-sedge | Cyperaceae | FUSIS | FURSIMS | 1 |
| 3 | Heteropogon contortus | tanglehead | Poaceae | HECO10 | HETCON | 8 |
| 3 | Hilaria mutica | tobosa | Poaceae | HIMU2 | HILMUT | 24 |
| 3 | Juncus dudleyi | slender rush | Juncaceae | JUDU2 | JUNDUD | 1 |
| 3 | Juncus interior | inland rush | Juncaceae | JUIN2 | JUNINT | 1 |
| 3 | Juncus torreyi | Torrey's rush | Juncaceae | JUTO | JUNTOR | 2 |
| 3 | Koeleria macrantha | prairie junegrass | Poaceae | KOMA | KOEMAC | 3 |
| 3 | Leptochloa dubia | green sprangletop | Poaceae | LEDU | LEPDUB | 45 |
| 3 | Leptochloa spp. | sprangletop | Poaceae | LEPTO | LEPTOC | 1 |
| 3 | Lycurus phleoides | common wolfstail | Poaceae | LYPH | LYCPHL | 2 |
| 3 | Lycurus setosus | bristly wolfstail | Poaceae | LYSE3 | LYCSET | 58 |
| 3 | Lycurus spp. | wolfstail | Poaceae | LYCUR | lycuru | 2 |
| 3 | Melica nitans | threeflower melicgrass | Poaceae | MENI | MELNIT | 3 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia arenacea | ear muhly | Poaceae | MUAR | MUHARE | 1 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia arenicola | sand muhly | Poaceae | MUAR2 | MUHARE2 | 2 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia dubia | pine muhly | Poaceae | MUDU | MUHDUB | 44 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia emersleyi | bulldgrass | Poaceae | MUEM | MUHEME | 69 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia pauciflora | New Mexico muhly | Poaceae | MUPA2 | MUHPAU | 54 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia porteri | bush muhly | Poaceae | MUPO2 | MUHPOR | 18 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia setifolia | curlyleaf muhly | Poaceae | MUSE | MUHSET | 201 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia spp. | muhly | Poaceae | MUHLE | MUHLEN | 5 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia tenuifolia | slimflower muhly | Poaceae | MUTE4 | MUHTEN | 8 |
| 3 | Muhlenbergia torreyi | ring muhly | Poaceae | MUTO2 | MUHTOR | 1 |
| 3 | Munroa squarrosa | false buffalograss | Poaceae | MUSQ | MUNSQU | 2 |
| 3 | Panicum bulbosum | bulb panicgrass | Poaceae | PABU | PANBUL | 3 |
| 3 | Panicum hallii | Hall's panicgrass | Poaceae | PAHA | PANHAL | 68 |
| 3 | Panicum hirticaule | Mexican panicgrass | Poaceae | PAH15 | PANHIR | 1 |
| 3 | Panicum obtusum | vine mesquite | Poaceae | PAOB | PANOBT | 11 |
| 3 | Panicum spp. | panicgrass | Poaceae | PANIC | PANICU | 5 |
| 3 | Paspalum distichum | knotgrass | Poaceae | PADI6 | PASDIS | 1 |
| 3 | Piptochaetium fimbriatum | pinyon ricegrass | Poaceae | PIFI | PIPFIM | 14 |
| 3 | Poa fendleriana | muttongrass | Poaceae | POFE | POAFEN | 1 |
| 3 | Poa fendleriana ssp. longiligula | longtongue muttongrass | Poaceae | | POAFNL | 1 |
| 3 | Schizachyrium scoparium | little bluestem | Poaceae | SCSC | SCHSCO | 20 |
| 3 | Scleropogon brevifolius | burrograss | Poaceae | SCBR2 | SCLBRE | 9 |
| 3 | Setaria leucopila | streambed bristlegrass | Poaceae | SELE6 | SETLEU | 31 |
| 3 | Sorghastrum nutans | Indiangrass | Poaceae | SONU2 | SORNUT | 2 |
| 3 | Sporobolus airoides | alkali sacaton | Poaceae | SPA1 | SPOAIR | 2 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 3 | Sporobolus cryptandrus | sand dropseed | Poaceae | SPCR | SPOCRY | 6 |
| 3 | Sporobolus flexuosus | mesa dropseed | Poaceae | SPFL2 | SPOFLE | 1 |
| 3 | Sporobolus spp. | dropseed | Poaceae | SPORO | SPOROB | 7 |
| 3 | Sporobolus wrightii | giant sacaton | Poaceae | SPWR2 | SPOWRI | 2 |
| 3 | Stipa eminens | southwestern needlegrass | Poaceae | STEM2 | STIEMI | 6 |
| 3 | Stipa lobata | little awn needlegrass | Poaceae | STLO3 | STILOB | 49 |
| 3 | Stipa neomexicana | New Mexico needlegrass | Poaceae | STNE2 | STINEO | 1 |
| 3 | Stipa spp. | needlegrass | Poaceae | STIPA | STIPA | 5 |
| 3 | Tridens muticus | slim tridens | Poaceae | TRMU | TRIMUT | 117 |
| 3 | Tridens spp. | tridens | Poaceae | TRIDE | TRIDEN | 1 |
| 4 | Abutilon malacum | yellow Indian mallow | Malvaceae | ABMA3 | ABUMAL | 10 |
| 4 | Abutilon parvulum | dwarf Indian mallow | Malvaceae | ABPA3 | ABUPAR | 6 |
| 4 | Abutilon spp. | Indian mallow | Malvaceae | ABUTI | ABUTIL | 5 |
| 4 | Abutilon wrightii | Wright's Indian mallow | Malvaceae | ABWR | ABUWRI | 3 |
| 4 | Acalypha neomexicana | New Mexico copperleaf | Euphorbiaceae | ACNE | ACANEO2 | 10 |
| 4 | Acleisanthes longiflora | angel's trumpets | Nyctaginaceae | ACLO2 | ACLLON | 5 |
| 4 | Acourtia nana | desert holly | Asteraceae | ACNA2 | ACONAN | 8 |
| 4 | Acourtia wrightii | brownfoot | Asteraceae | ACWR5 | ACOWRI | 5 |
| 4 | Allionia incarnata | trailing windmills | Nyctaginaceae | ALIN | ALLINC | 3 |
| 4 | Allium cernuum | nodding onion | Liliaceae | ALCE2 | ALLCER | 5 |
| 4 | Allium spp. | onion | Liliaceae | ALLIU | ALLIUM | 1 |
| 4 | Allowissadula holosericea | Chisos Mountain false Indian mallow | Malvaceae | ALHO4 | ALLHOL | 3 |
| 4 | Ambrosia artemisiifolia | annual ragweed | Asteraceae | AMAR2 | AMBART | 1 |
| 4 | Ambrosia spp. | ragweed | Asteraceae | AMBRO | AMBROS | 1 |
| 4 | Aphanostephus ramosissimus | plains dozedaisy | Asteraceae | APRA | APHRAM | 4 |
| 4 | Argyrochosma microphylla | smallleaf falsecloak fern | Pteridaceae | ARM16 | ARGMIC | 23 |
| 4 | Argythamnia neomexicana | New Mexico silverbush | Euphorbiaceae | ARNE2 | ARGNEO | 10 |
| 4 | Artemesia franserioides | ragweed sagebrush | Asteraceae | ARFR3 | ARTFRA | 1 |
| 4 | Artemesia ludoviciana | Louisiana sagewort | Asteraceae | ARLU | ARTLUD | 71 |
| 4 | Asclepias asperula ssp. capricornu | antelopehorns | Asclepiadaceae | ASASC | ASCASPC | 10 |
| 4 | Asclepias macrotis | longhood milkweed | Asclepiadaceae | ASMA | ASCMAC | 1 |
| 4 | Asclepias spp. | milkweed | Asclepiadaceae | ASCLE | ASCLEP | 2 |
| 4 | Asclepias tuberosa ssp. interior | butterfly milkweed | Asclepiadaceae | ASTUI | ASCTUBI | 2 |
| 4 | Astrolepis cochisensis | Cochise scaly cloakfern | Pteridaceae | ASCO42 | ASTCOC | 58 |
| 4 | Astrolepis integrerrima | hybrid cloakfern | Pteridaceae | ASIN19 | ASTINT | 3 |
| 4 | Astrolepis spp. | Cloakfern | Pteridaceae | ASTRO | ASTROL | 1 |
| 4 | Bahia absinthifolia | hairyseed bahia | Asteraceae | BAAB | BAHABS | 3 |
| 4 | Bahia pedata | bluntscale bahia | Asteraceae | BAPE | BAHPED | 4 |
| 4 | Bidens spp. | beggartick | Asteraceae | BIDEN | BIDENS | 1 |
| 4 | Boerhaavia spp. | spiderling | Nyctaginaceae | BOERH2 | BOERHA | 1 |
| 4 | Boerhavia linearifolia | Narrowleaf spiderling | Nyctaginaceae | BOL12 | BOELIN | 1 |
| 4 | Celtis laevigata var. reticulata - yng regen | netleaf hackberry | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAR1 | 2 |
| 4 | Cevallia sinuata | stinging serpent | Loasaceae | CESI | CEVSIN | 1 |
| 4 | Chaetopappa ericoides | rose heath | Asteraceae | CHER2 | CHAERI | 8 |
| 4 | Chamaesaracha pallida | pale five eyes | Solanaceae | CHPA16 | CHAPAL | 3 |
| 4 | Chamaesaracha sordida | hairy five eyes | Solanaceae | CHSO | CHASOR | 17 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce acuta | pointed sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHAC2 | CHAACU | 4 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce fendleri | Fendler's sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHFE3 | CHAFEN | 42 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce lata | hoary sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHLA10 | CHALAT | 1 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce revoluta | threadstem sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHRE4 | CHAREV | 1 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce serrula | sawtooth sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHSE7 | CHASER3 | 1 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce spp. | sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHAMA1 | CHAMAE2 | 1 |
| 4 | Chamaesyce stictospora | slimseed sandmat | Euphorbiaceae | CHST8 | CHASTI | 3 |
| 4 | Cheilanthes alabamensis | Alabama lipfern | Pteridaceae | CHAL5 | CHEALA | 1 |
| 4 | Cheilanthes eatonii | Eaton's lipfern | Pteridaceae | CHEA | CHEEAT | 5 |
| 4 | Cheilanthes feei | slender lipfern | Pteridaceae | CHFE | CHEFEE | 2 |
| 4 | Cheilanthes spp. | lipfern | Pteridaceae | CHEIL | CHEILA | 2 |
| 4 | Chenopodium neomexicanum | New Mexico goosefoot | Chenopodiaceae | CHNE3 | CHENEO | 1 |
| 4 | Chenopodium spp. | goosefoot | Chenopodiaceae | CHENO | CHENOP | 1 |
| 4 | Cirsium spp. | thistle | Asteraceae | CISI | CIRSIU | 3 |
| 4 | Cirsium undulatum | wavyleaf thistle | Asteraceae | CIUN | CIRUND | 5 |
| 4 | Clematis pitcheri var. pitcheri | bluebill | Ranunculaceae | CLPIP | CLEPITP | 10 |
| 4 | Commelina dianthifolia | birdbill dayflower | Commelinaceae | CODI4 | COMDIA | 2 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | Commelina erecta | whitemouth dayflower | Commelinaceae | COER | COMERE | 2 |
| 4 | Convolvulus equitans | Texas bindweed | Convolvulaceae | COEQ | CONEQU | 10 |
| 4 | Conyza canadensis | Canadian horseweed | Asteraceae | COCA5 | CONCAN | 2 |
| 4 | Croton lindheimerianus | threeseed croton | Euphorbiaceae | CRLI | CROLIN | 6 |
| 4 | Croton spp. | Croton | Euphorbiaceae | CROTO | CROTON | 8 |
| 4 | Cucurbitaceae | Gourd Family | Cucurbitaceae | | CUCURB | 1 |
| 4 | Cyphomeris gypsophiloides | red cyphomeris | Nyctaginaceae | CYGY | CYPGYP | 2 |
| 4 | Dalea aurea | Golden prairieclover | Fabaceae | DAAU | DALAUR | 4 |
| 4 | Dalea spp. | prairieclover | Fabaceae | DALEA | DALEA | 15 |
| 4 | Desmanthus obtusus | bluntpod bundleflower | Fabaceae | DEOB2 | DESOBT | 23 |
| 4 | Dichondra brachypoda | New Mexico ponyfoot | Convolvulaceae | DIBR | DICBRA | 2 |
| 4 | Dyschoriste decumbens | spreading snakeherb | Acanthaceae | DYDE | DYSDEC | 4 |
| 4 | Erigeron divergens | spreading fleabane | Asteraceae | ERDI4 | ERIDIV | 11 |
| 4 | Erigeron flagellaris | trailing fleabane | Asteraceae | ERFL | ERIFLA | 2 |
| 4 | Eriogonum hieraciifolium | hawkweed buckwheat | Polygonaceae | ERHI3 | ERIHIE | 71 |
| 4 | Euphorbia davidi | David's spurge | Euphorbiaceae | EUDA5 | EUPDAV | 8 |
| 4 | Euphorbia eriantha | beetle spurge | Euphorbiaceae | EUER2 | EUPERI | 1 |
| 4 | Euphorbia exstipulata | squareseed spurge | Euphorbiaceae | EUEX4 | EUPEXS | 2 |
| 4 | Euphorbia spp. | spurge | Euphorbiaceae | EUPHO | EUPHOR | 3 |
| 4 | Evolvulus nuttallianus | shaggy dwarf morningglory | Convolvulaceae | EVNU | EVONUT | 13 |
| 4 | Evolvulus spp. | morningglory sp. | Convolvulaceae | EVOLV | EVOLVU | 1 |
| 4 | Galium microphyllum | Bracted bedstraw | Rubiaceae | GAMI | GALMIC | 14 |
| 4 | Galium spp. | bedstraw | Rubiaceae | GALIU | GALIUM | 1 |
| 4 | Gaura coccinea | scarlet beeblissom | Onagraceae | GACO5 | GAUCOC | 13 |
| 4 | Gaura spp. | beeblissom | Onagraceae | GAURA | GAURA | 1 |
| 4 | Glandularia bipinnatifida | Dakota mock vervain | Verbenaceae | GLB12 | GLABIP | 10 |
| 4 | Glandularia bipinnatifida var. bipinnatifida | Dakota mock vervain | Verbenaceae | GLB1B | GLABIPB | 1 |
| 4 | Grindelia havardii | Havard's gumweed | Asteraceae | GRHA2 | GRIHAV | 2 |
| 4 | Grindelia squarrosa | curlycup gumweed | Asteraceae | GRSQ | GRISQU | 1 |
| 4 | Hedeoma costata var. pulchella | ribbed false pennyroyal | Lamiaceae | HECOP | HEDCOSP | 25 |
| 4 | Hedeoma drummondii | Drummond's false pennyroyal | Lamiaceae | HEDR | HEDDRU | 4 |
| 4 | Hedeoma nana | dwarf false pennyroyal | Lamiaceae | HENA | HEDNAN | 2 |
| 4 | Hedeoma spp. | false pennyroyal | Lamiaceae | HEDEO | HEDEOM | 2 |
| 4 | Hedyotis nigricans | Diamond flowers | Rubiaceae | HENI4 | HEDNIG | 12 |
| 4 | Heliotropis longifolia | longleaf falsegoldeneye | Asteraceae | HELO6 | HELLON | 4 |
| 4 | Heliotropis multiflora | showy goldeneye | Asteraceae | HEMU3 | HELMUL | 1 |
| 4 | Heliotropis spp. | goldeneye | Asteraceae | HELIO4 | HELIOM | 1 |
| 4 | Heterosperma pinnatum | wingpetal | Asteraceae | HEPI2 | HETPIN | 1 |
| 4 | Houstonia acerosa | needleleaf bluet | Rubiaceae | HOAC | HOUACE | 1 |
| 4 | Houstonia acerosa ssp. polypremoides | needleleaf bluet | Rubiaceae | HOACP | HOUACEP | 6 |
| 4 | Ibervillea tenuisecta | slimlobe globeberry | Cucurbitaceae | IBTE2 | IBETEN | 1 |
| 4 | Ipomoea costellata | crestrib morningglory | Convolvulaceae | IPCO2 | IPOCOS | 3 |
| 4 | Ipomoea lindheimeri | Lindheimer's morningglory | Convolvulaceae | IPLI | IPOLIN | 7 |
| 4 | Ipomoea spp. | morning glory | Convolvulaceae | | IPOMOE | 2 |
| 4 | Ipomopsis aggregata | skyrocket gilia | Polemoniaceae | IPAG | IPOAGG | 2 |
| 4 | Juniperus deppeana - yng regen | alligator juniper | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP1 | 2 |
| 4 | Kallstroemia parviflora | warty caltrop | Zygophyllaceae | KAPA | KALPAR | 13 |
| 4 | Kallstroemia spp. | caltrop | Zygophyllaceae | KALLS | KALLST | 1 |
| 4 | Lesquerella fendleri | Fendler's bladderpod | Brassicaceae | LEFE | LESFEN | 7 |
| 4 | Liatris punctata | dotted gayfeather | Asteraceae | LIPU | LIAPUN | 9 |
| 4 | Linum lewisii | prairie flax | Linaceae | LILE3 | LINLEW | 25 |
| 4 | Linum puberulum | plains flax | Linaceae | LIPU4 | LINPUB | 2 |
| 4 | Linum rupestre | rock flax | Linaceae | LIRU2 | LINRUP | 4 |
| 4 | Linum schiedeanum | Schied's flax | Linaceae | LISC5 | LINSCH | 2 |
| 4 | Linum spp. | flax | Linaceae | LINUM | LINUM | 4 |
| 4 | Lithospermum incisum | narrowleaf gromwell | Boraginaceae | LIIN2 | LITINC | 7 |
| 4 | Lithospermum spp. | gromwell | Boraginaceae | LITHO3 | LITHOS | 1 |
| 4 | Lithospermum viride | green gromwell | Boraginaceae | LIVI2 | LITVIR | 5 |
| 4 | Lobelia cardinalis | cardinalflower | Campanulaceae | LOCA2 | LOBCAR | 2 |
| 4 | Lotus spp. | trefoil | Fabaceae | LOTUS | LOTUS | 2 |
| 4 | Lygodesmia texana | Texas skeletonplant | Asteraceae | LYTE | LYGTEX | 2 |
| 4 | Machaeranthera blephariphylla | Texas tansyaster | Asteraceae | MABL2 | MACBLE | 10 |
| 4 | Machaeranthera pinnatifida | lacy tansyaster | Asteraceae | MAPIP | MACPIN | 2 |
| 4 | Margaranthus solanaceus | netted globecherry | Solanaceae | MASO4 | MARSOL | 1 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|---|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | Marrubium vulgare | horehound | Lamiaceae | MAVU | MARVUL | 3 |
| 4 | Maurandella antirrhiniflora | roving sailor | Scrophulariaceae | MAAN9 | MAUANT | 2 |
| 4 | Melampodium leucanthum | plains blackfoot | Asteraceae | MELE2 | MELLEU | 35 |
| 4 | Mentzelia oligosperma | chickenthief | Loasaceae | MEOL | MENOLI | 3 |
| 4 | Mirabilis spp. | four o'clock | Nyctaginaceae | MIRAB | MIRABI | 1 |
| 4 | Nama spp. | fiddleleaf | Hydrophyllaceae | NAMA4 | NAMA | 1 |
| 4 | Nama xylopodum | yellowseed fiddleleaf | Hydrophyllaceae | NAXY | NAMXYL | 5 |
| 4 | Notholaena spp. | cloak fern | Pteridaceae | NOTHO | NOTHOL | 1 |
| 4 | Oenothera brachycarpa | shortfruit eveningprimrose | Onagraceae | OEBR | OENBRA | 2 |
| 4 | Oenothera spp. | eveningprimrose | Onagraceae | OENOT | OENOTH | 1 |
| 4 | Oxalis drummondii | Drummond's wood sorrel | Oxalidaceae | OXDR | OXADRU | 1 |
| 4 | Parthenium confertum var. lyratum | Gray's feverfew | Asteraceae | PACOL | PARCONL | 5 |
| 4 | Pellaea atropurpurea | purple cliffbrake | Pteridaceae | PEAT2 | PELATR | 5 |
| 4 | Pellaea spp. | cliffbrake | Pteridaceae | PELLA | PELLAE | 1 |
| 4 | Penstemon spp. | beardtongue | Scrophulariaceae | PENST | PENSTE | 5 |
| 4 | Perityle quinqueflora | five-flowered rockdaisy | Asteraceae | PEQU | PERQUI | 2 |
| 4 | Phlox trivolvata | threeseed phlox | Polemoniaceae | PHTR | PHLTRI | 7 |
| 4 | Phyllanthus polygonoides | smartweed leafflower | Euphorbiaceae | PHP03 | PHYPOL | 17 |
| 4 | Pinaropappus roseus | white rocklettuce | Asteraceae | PIRO | PINROS | 2 |
| 4 | Polygala alba | white milkwort | Polygalaceae | POAL4 | POLALB | 7 |
| 4 | Polygala barbeyana | blue milkwort | Polygalaceae | POBA | POLBAR | 4 |
| 4 | Polygala macradenia | glandleaf milkwort | Polygalaceae | POMA7 | POLMAC | 6 |
| 4 | Polygala spp. | milkwort | Polygalaceae | POLYG | POLYGA | 1 |
| 4 | Portulaca oleracea | common purslane | Portulacaceae | POOL | POROLE | 1 |
| 4 | Portulaca pilosa | kiss me quick | Portulacaceae | POP13 | PORPIL | 7 |
| 4 | Portulaca spp. | hogweed | Portulacaceae | PORTU | PORTUL | 1 |
| 4 | Psilostrophe spp. | paperflower | Asteraceae | PSILO3 | PSILO | 1 |
| 4 | Ratibida columnifera | upright prairie coneflower | Asteraceae | RAC03 | RATCOL | 2 |
| 4 | Rhynchosia senna var. texana | Texas snoutbean | Fabaceae | RHSET | RHYSENT | 8 |
| 4 | Rivinia humilis | Rougeplant | Phytolaccaceae | RIHU2 | RIVHUM | 2 |
| 4 | Sanvitalia abertii | Albert's creeping zinnia | Asteraceae | SAAB | SANABE | 1 |
| 4 | Sarcostemma crispum | wavyleaf twinevine | Asclepiadaceae | SACR3 | SARCRY | 4 |
| 4 | Sarcostemma cynanchoides ssp. cynanchoides | fringed twinevine | Asclepiadaceae | SACYC | SARCYNC | 1 |
| 4 | Sarcostemma spp. | twinevine | Asclepiadaceae | | SARCOS | 2 |
| 4 | Sartwellia flaveriae | threadleaf glowwort | Asteraceae | SAFL5 | SARFLA | 1 |
| 4 | Schoenocrambe linearifolia | slimleaf plainsmustard | Brassicaceae | SCLI12 | SCHLIN | 6 |
| 4 | Scutellaria drummondii | Drummond's skullcap | Lamiaceae | SCDR2 | SCUDRU | 1 |
| 4 | Selaginella pilifera | resurrection plant | Selaginellaceae | SEPI | SELPIL | 1 |
| 4 | Selaginella wrightii | Wright's spikemoss | Selaginellaceae | SEWR2 | SELWRI | 30 |
| 4 | Senecio flaccidus | threadleaf ragwort | Asteraceae | SEFL3 | SENFLA | 2 |
| 4 | Senecio flaccidus var. flaccidus | threadleaf ragwort | Asteraceae | SEFLF | SENFLAF | 4 |
| 4 | Senna baumhoeffnoides | twinleaf senna | Fabaceae | SEBA3 | SENBAU | 4 |
| 4 | Senna lindheimeriana | velvet leaf wild sensitive plant | Fabaceae | SELI4 | SENLIN | 17 |
| 4 | Senna roemeriana | twoleaf wild sensitive plant | Fabaceae | SERO8 | SENROE | 21 |
| 4 | Sida abutilifolia | spreading fanpetals | Malvaceae | SIAB | SIDABU | 16 |
| 4 | Sida longipes | stockflower fanpetals | Malvaceae | SILO | SIDLON | 7 |
| 4 | Sida spp. | sida | Malvaceae | SIDA | SIDA | 8 |
| 4 | Solanum elaeagnifolium | silverleaf nightshade | Solanaceae | SOEL | SOLELA | 14 |
| 4 | Solidago wrightii var. adenophora | Wright's goldenrod | Asteraceae | SOWRA | SOLWRIA | 4 |
| 4 | Solidago wrightii var. wrightii | Wright's goldenrod | Asteraceae | SOWRW | SOLWRIW | 4 |
| 4 | Sphaeralcea angustifolia | copper globemallow | Malvaceae | SPAN3 | SPHANG | 5 |
| 4 | Sphaeralcea incana | gray globemallow | Malvaceae | SPIN2 | SPHINC | 5 |
| 4 | Sphaeralcea spp. | globemallow | Malvaceae | SPHAE | SPAER | 2 |
| 4 | Stenandrium barbatum | early shaggytuft | Acanthaceae | STBA | STEBAR | 21 |
| 4 | Symphyotrichum falcatum var. commutatum | Cluster aster | Asteraceae | SYFAC | SYMFALC | 1 |
| 4 | Talinum aurantiacum | orange flameflower | Portulacaceae | TAAU | TALAUR | 4 |
| 4 | Talinum pulchellum | showy flameflower | Portulacaceae | TAPU | TALPUL | 3 |
| 4 | Talinum spp. | flameflower | Portulacaceae | TALIN2 | TALINU | 2 |
| 4 | Tetraclea coulteri | Coulter's wrinklefruit | Verbenaceae | TECO | TETCOU | 2 |
| 4 | Tetraneurus argentea | perkyse | Asteraceae | TEAR4 | TETARG | 2 |
| 4 | Tetraneurus scaposa | stemmy hymenoxys | Asteraceae | TESC2 | TETSCA | 18 |
| 4 | Tetraneurus spp. | hymenoxys | Asteraceae | TETRA17 | TETRAN | 1 |
| 4 | Thamnosma texana | rue of the mountains | Rutaceae | THTE2 | THATEX | 8 |

Table A-1. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and scientific name (continued).

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | Thelesperma longipes | longstalk greenthread | Asteraceae | THLO | THELON | 32 |
| 4 | Thymophylla pentachaeta | fiveneedle pricklyleaf | Asteraceae | THPE4 | THYPEN | 44 |
| 4 | Tradescantia wrightii | Wright's spiderwort | Commelinaceae | TRWR | TRAWRI | 1 |
| 4 | Tragia ramosa | branched noseburn | Euphorbiaceae | TRRA5 | TRARAM | 78 |
| 4 | Tragia spp. | noseburn | Euphorbiaceae | TRAGI | TRAGIA | 1 |
| 4 | Verbascum thapsus | common mullein | Scrophulariaceae | VETH | VERTHA | 1 |
| 4 | Verbena perennis | pinleaf vervain | Verbenaceae | VEPE | VERPER | 8 |
| 4 | Viguiera dentata | toothleaf goldeneye | Asteraceae | VIDE3 | VIGDEN | 80 |

Table A-2.CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name.

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|-------------------------|---|------------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 1 | alligator juniper | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP | 17 |
| 1 | alligator juniper | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> - mature | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP3 | 7 |
| 1 | bigtooth maple | <i>Acer grandidentatum</i> | Aceraceae | ACGR3 | ACEGRA | 9 |
| 1 | Chinkapin oak | <i>Quercus muehlenbergii</i> | Fagaceae | QUMU | QUEMUE | 7 |
| 1 | desert willow | <i>Chilopsis linearis</i> | Bignoniaceae | CHLI2 | CHILIN | 5 |
| 1 | desert willow | <i>Chilopsis linearis</i> - mature | Bignoniaceae | CHLI2 | CHILIN3 | 1 |
| 1 | Gambel's oak | <i>Quercus gambelii</i> | Fagaceae | QUGA | QUEGAM | 1 |
| 1 | Goldman's silktassel | <i>Garrya ovata</i> ssp. <i>goldmanii</i> | Garryaceae | GAOVG | GAROVAG | 1 |
| 1 | gray oak | <i>Quercus grisea</i> | Fagaceae | QUGR3 | QUEGRI | 24 |
| 1 | Mexican buckeye | <i>Ungnadia speciosa</i> | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSP | 6 |
| 1 | Mexican buckeye | <i>Ungnadia speciosa</i> - mature | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSP3 | 1 |
| 1 | netleaf hackberry | <i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i> | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAER | 12 |
| 1 | New Mexico locust | <i>Robinia neomexicana</i> | Fabaceae | RONE | ROBNEO | 1 |
| 1 | Pinchot juniper | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> - mature | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN3 | 1 |
| 1 | pinyon pine | <i>Pinus edulis</i> | Pinaceae | PIED | PINEDU | 3 |
| 1 | ponderosa pine | <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> | Pinaceae | PIPO | PINPON | 9 |
| 1 | ponderosa pine | <i>Pinus ponderosa</i> - mature | Pinaceae | PIPO | PINPON3 | 1 |
| 1 | Rocky Mountain juniper | <i>Juniperus scopulorum</i> | Cupressaceae | JUSC2 | JUNSCO | 2 |
| 1 | sandpaper oak | <i>Quercus pungens</i> - mature | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN3 | 5 |
| 1 | Texas madrone | <i>Arbutus xalapensis</i> | Ericaceae | ARAL | ARBXAL | 16 |
| 1 | velvet ash | <i>Fraxinus velutina</i> | Oleaceae | FRVE2 | FRAVEL | 3 |
| 2 | algerita | <i>Mahonia trifoliata</i> | Berberidaceae | MATR3 | MAHTRI | 90 |
| 2 | alligator juniper | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> - adv regen | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP2 | 10 |
| 2 | Apacheplume | <i>Fallugia paradoxa</i> | Rosaceae | FAPA | FALPAR | 32 |
| 2 | ashy silktassel | <i>Garrya flavescens</i> | Garryaceae | GAFL2 | GARFLA | 14 |
| 2 | banana yucca | <i>Yucca baccata</i> | Agavaceae | YUBA | YUCBAC | 55 |
| 2 | beargrass | <i>Nolina</i> spp. | Agavaceae | NOLIN | NOLINA | 26 |
| 2 | berberis sp. | <i>Mahonia</i> spp. | Berberidaceae | MAHON | MAHONI | 3 |
| 2 | Big Bend silver-leaf | <i>Leucophyllum minus</i> | Scrophulariaceae | LEMI4 | LEUMIN | 1 |
| 2 | brickellbush | <i>Brickellia</i> spp. | Asteraceae | BRICK | brice | 2 |
| 2 | bush croton | <i>Croton fruticulosus</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CRFR | CROFRU | 39 |
| 2 | cactus apple | <i>Opuntia engelmannii</i> | Cactaceae | OPEN3 | OPUENG | 98 |
| 2 | California brickellbush | <i>Brickellia californica</i> | Asteraceae | BRCA3 | BRICAL | 7 |
| 2 | canyon grape | <i>Vitis arizonica</i> | Vitaceae | VIAR2 | VITARI | 4 |
| 2 | Catclaw | <i>Acacia roemeriana</i> | Fabaceae | ACRO | ACAROE | 122 |
| 2 | catclaw acacia | <i>Acacia greggii</i> | Fabaceae | ACGR | ACAGRE | 14 |
| 2 | catclaw mimosa | <i>Mimosa aculeaticarpa</i> var. <i>biuncifera</i> | Fabaceae | MIACB | MIMACUB | 158 |
| 2 | Christmas cactus | <i>Opuntia leptocaulis</i> | Cactaceae | OPLE | OPULEP | 17 |
| 2 | cliff fendlerbrush | <i>Fendlera rupicola</i> | Hydrangeaceae | FERU | FENRUP | 41 |
| 2 | common hoptree | <i>Ptelea trifoliata</i> | Rutaceae | PTTR | PTETRI | 8 |
| 2 | creosotebush | <i>Larrea tridentata</i> | Zygophyllaceae | LATR2 | LARTRI | 30 |
| 2 | crown of thorns | <i>Koeberlinia spinosa</i> | Koeberliniaceae | KOSP | KOESPI | 10 |
| 2 | desert ceanothus | <i>Ceanothus greggii</i> | Rhamnaceae | CEGR | CEAGRE | 53 |
| 2 | desert snowberry | <i>Symphoricarpos longiflorus</i> | Caprifoliaceae | SYLO | SYMLON | 1 |
| 2 | desert willow | <i>Chilopsis linearis</i> - adv regen | Bignoniaceae | CHLI2 | CHILIN2 | 1 |
| 2 | dwarf serviceberry | <i>Amelanchier pumila</i> | Rosaceae | AMPU5 | AMEPUM | 6 |
| 2 | Emory's falsewillow | <i>Baccharis emoryi</i> | Asteraceae | BAEM | BACEMO | 1 |
| 2 | Evergreen sumac | <i>Rhus virens</i> | Anacardiaceae | RHV13 | RHUVIR | 5 |
| 2 | evergreen sumac | <i>Rhus virens</i> var. <i>choriophylla</i> | Anacardiaceae | RHVIC | RHUVIRC | 19 |
| 2 | false boneset | <i>Brickellia eupatorioides</i> var. <i>chlorolepis</i> | Asteraceae | BREUC2 | BRIEUPC | 1 |
| 2 | fourwing saltbush | <i>Atriplex canescens</i> | Chenopodiaceae | ATCA2 | ATRCAN | 7 |
| 2 | fragrant mimosa | <i>Mimosa borealis</i> | Fabaceae | MIBO2 | MIMBOR | 16 |
| 2 | Gambel's oak | <i>Quercus gambelii</i> - adv regen | Fagaceae | QUGA | QUEGAM2 | 1 |
| 2 | gray oak | <i>Quercus grisea</i> - adv regen | Fagaceae | QUGR3 | QUEGRI2 | 2 |
| 2 | green sotol | <i>Dasyllirion leiophyllum</i> | Agavaceae | DALE2 | DASLEI | 318 |
| 2 | Hitchcock's mockorange | <i>Philadelphus hitchcockianus</i> | Hydrangeaceae | PHI3 | PHIHIT | 5 |
| 2 | honey mesquite | <i>Prosopis glandulosa</i> | Fabaceae | PRGL2 | PROGLA | 39 |
| 2 | honeysuckle | <i>Lonicera</i> spp. | Caprifoliaceae | LONIC | LONICE | 1 |
| 2 | javelina bush | <i>Condalia ericoides</i> | Rhamnaceae | COER5 | CONERI | 37 |
| 2 | Johnston bernardia | <i>Bernardia obovata</i> | Euphorbiaceae | BEOB | BEROBO | 48 |
| 2 | jointfir | <i>Ephedra aspera</i> | Ephedraceae | EPAS | EPHASP | 30 |
| 2 | little walnut | <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> | Juglandaceae | JUMI | JUGMIC | 14 |
| 2 | little walnut | <i>Juglans microcarpa</i> - adv regen | Juglandaceae | JUMI | JUGMIC2 | 1 |
| 2 | littleleaf sumac | <i>Rhus microphylla</i> | Anacardiaceae | RHMI3 | RHUMIC | 31 |

Table A-1.CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|-----|----------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 2 | lotebush | <i>Ziziphus obtusifolia</i> | Rhamnaceae | ZIOB | ZIZOBT | 15 |
| 2 | mescat acacia | <i>Acacia constricta</i> | Fabaceae | ACCO2 | ACACON | 2 |
| 2 | mesquite | <i>Prosopis spp.</i> | Fabaceae | PROSO | PROSOP | 1 |
| 2 | Mexican buckeye | <i>Ungnadia speciosa - adv regen</i> | Sapindaceae | UNSP | UNGSP2 | 1 |
| 2 | Mexican orange | <i>Choisyia dumosa</i> | Rutaceae | CHDU | CHODUM | 8 |
| 2 | Mohr shin oak | <i>Quercus mohriana</i> | Fagaceae | QUMO | QUEMOH | 2 |
| 2 | mormontea | <i>Ephedra spp.</i> | Ephedraceae | EPHED | EPHEDR | 11 |
| 2 | mountain mahogany | <i>Cercocarpus montanus</i> | Rosaceae | CEMO2 | CERMON | 7 |
| 2 | netleaf hackberry | <i>Celtis laevigata var. reticulata - adv regen</i> | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAR2 | 1 |
| 2 | Nevada jointfir | <i>Ephedra nevadensis</i> | Ephedraceae | EPNE | EPHNEV | 1 |
| 2 | oak | <i>Quercus spp.</i> | Fagaceae | QUERC | QUERCU | 5 |
| 2 | ocotillo | <i>Fouquieria splendens</i> | Fouquieriaceae | FOSP2 | FOUSPL | 77 |
| 2 | Oreja de raton | <i>Bernardia myricifolia</i> | Euphorbiaceae | BEMY | BERMYR | 3 |
| 2 | Pinchot juniper | <i>Juniperus pinchotii</i> | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN | 150 |
| 2 | Pinchot juniper | <i>Juniperus pinchotii - adv regen</i> | Cupressaceae | JUPI | JUNPIN2 | 106 |
| 2 | prairie sumac | <i>Rhus lanceolata</i> | Anacardiaceae | RHLA3 | RHULAN | 1 |
| 2 | pricklypear | <i>Opuntia spp.</i> | Cactaceae | OPUNT | OPUNTI | 7 |
| 2 | rock sage | <i>Salvia pungifolia</i> | Lamiaceae | SAPI2 | SALPIN | 1 |
| 2 | sacahuista | <i>Nolina microcarpa</i> | Agavaceae | NOMI | NOLMIC | 6 |
| 2 | sandpaper oak | <i>Quercus pungens</i> | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN | 86 |
| 2 | sandpaper oak | <i>Quercus pungens - adv regen</i> | Fagaceae | QUPU | QUEPUN2 | 6 |
| 2 | Shaggy mountain mahogany | <i>Cercocarpus montanus var. paucidentatus</i> | Rosaceae | CEMOP | CERMONP | 83 |
| 2 | silktassel | <i>Garrya spp.</i> | Garryaceae | GARRY | GARRYA | 1 |
| 2 | silver mockorange | <i>Philadelphus argenteus</i> | Hydrangeaceae | PHAR12 | PHIARG | 2 |
| 2 | skeletonleaf goldeneye | <i>Viguiera stenoloba</i> | Asteraceae | VIST | VIGSTE | 238 |
| 2 | skunkbush sumac | <i>Rhus trilobata</i> | Anacardiaceae | RHTR | RHUTRI | 70 |
| 2 | soaptree yucca | <i>Yucca elata</i> | Agavaceae | YUEL | YUCELA | 7 |
| 2 | Southwestern chokecherry | <i>Prunus serotina var. virens</i> | Rosaceae | PRSEV | PRUSERV | 2 |
| 2 | splitleaf brickellbush | <i>Brickellia laciniata</i> | Asteraceae | BRLA | BRILAC | 23 |
| 2 | stretchberry | <i>Forestiera pubescens var. glabrifolia</i> | Oleaceae | FOPUG2 | FORPUBG | 2 |
| 2 | tarbush | <i>Flourensia cernua</i> | Asteraceae | FLCE | FLOCER | 20 |
| 2 | Texas Mountain Laurel | <i>Sophora secundiflora</i> | Fabaceae | SOSE3 | SOPSEC | 56 |
| 2 | Texas mulberry | <i>Morus microphylla</i> | Moraceae | MOMI | MORMIC | 6 |
| 2 | Texas sacahuista | <i>Nolina texana</i> | Agavaceae | NOLTEX | NOLTEX | 94 |
| 2 | Torrey's jointfir | <i>Ephedra torreyana</i> | Ephedraceae | EPTO | EPHTOR | 5 |
| 2 | Torrey's yucca | <i>Yucca torreyi</i> | Agavaceae | YUTO | YUCTOR | 84 |
| 2 | tree cholla | <i>Opuntia imbricata</i> | Cactaceae | OPIM | OPUIMB | 124 |
| 2 | viscid acacia | <i>Acacia neovernicosa</i> | Fabaceae | ACNE4 | ACANEO | 83 |
| 2 | Warnock's snakewood | <i>Condalia warnockii</i> | Rhamnaceae | COWA | CONWAR | 1 |
| 2 | wavyleaf oak | <i>Quercus undulata</i> | Fagaceae | QUUN | QUEUND | 53 |
| 2 | wavyleaf/pungent oak | <i>Quercus undulata x pungens</i> | Fagaceae | QUEUNDP | QUEUNDP | 29 |
| 2 | western soapberry | <i>Sapindus saponaria var. drummondii</i> | Sapindaceae | SASAD | SAPSAPD | 3 |
| 2 | western white honeysuckle | <i>Lonicera albiflora</i> | Caprifoliaceae | LOAL | LONALB | 4 |
| 2 | wingleaf soapberry | <i>Sapindus saponaria</i> | Sapindaceae | SASA4 | SAPSAP | 5 |
| 2 | Wright's beebrush | <i>Aloysia wrightii</i> | Verbenaceae | ALWR | ALOWRI | 94 |
| 2 | yerba de pasmo | <i>Baccharis pteronioides</i> | Asteraceae | BAPT | BACPTE | 7 |
| 2 | yucca | <i>Yucca spp.</i> | Agavaceae | YUCCA | YUCCA | 8 |
| 2.5 | beehive cactus | <i>Coryphantha spp.</i> | Cactaceae | CORYP | CORYPH | 1 |
| 2.5 | beehive cactus | <i>Escobaria spp.</i> | Cactaceae | ESCOB | ESCOBA | 1 |
| 2.5 | black prairieclover | <i>Dalea frutescens</i> | Fabaceae | DAFR2 | DALFRU | 37 |
| 2.5 | broom snakeweed | <i>Gutierrezia sarothrae</i> | Asteraceae | GUSA2 | GUTSAR | 135 |
| 2.5 | brownspine hedgehog cactus | <i>Echinocereus chloranthus var. cylindricus</i> | Cactaceae | ECCHC2 | ECHCHLC | 6 |
| 2.5 | canyon sage | <i>Salvia lycioides</i> | Lamiaceae | SALY | SALLYC | 3 |
| 2.5 | damiantia | <i>Chrysactinia mexicana</i> | Asteraceae | CHME3 | CHRAMEX | 53 |
| 2.5 | desert zinnia | <i>Zinnia acerosa</i> | Asteraceae | ZIAC | ZINACE | 4 |
| 2.5 | devilshead | <i>Echinocactus horizonthalonius</i> | Cactaceae | ECHO | ECHHOR | 8 |
| 2.5 | Epithelantha | <i>Epithelantha spp.</i> | Cactaceae | EPITH | EPITHE | 1 |
| 2.5 | featherplume | <i>Dalea formosa</i> | Fabaceae | DAFO | DALFOR | 109 |
| 2.5 | fragrant snakeroot | <i>Ageratina herbacea</i> | Asteraceae | AGHE5 | AGEHER | 1 |
| 2.5 | glandular bundleflower | <i>Desmanthus glandulosus</i> | Fabaceae | DEGL8 | DESGLA | 3 |
| 2.5 | grassland croton | <i>Croton dioicus</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CRDI6 | CRODIO | 3 |
| 2.5 | Gregg dalea | <i>Dalea greggii</i> | Fabaceae | DAGR2 | DALGRE | 2 |
| 2.5 | gumhead | <i>Gymnosperma glutinosum</i> | Asteraceae | GYGL | GYMGLU | 74 |
| 2.5 | hairy goldenaster | <i>Heterotheca villosa</i> | Asteraceae | HEVI4 | HETVIL | 2 |

Table A-2. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name (continued)

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|-----|----------------------------|---|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 2.5 | hedgehog cactus | <i>Echinocereus</i> spp. | Cactaceae | ECHIN3 | ECHINO2 | 6 |
| 2.5 | James' nailwort | <i>Paronychia jamesii</i> | Caryophyllaceae | PAJA | PARJAM | 48 |
| 2.5 | kingcup cactus | <i>Echinocereus triglochidiatus</i> | Cactaceae | ECTR | ECHTRI | 16 |
| 2.5 | leatherweed | <i>Croton pottsii</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CRPO5 | CROPOT | 59 |
| 2.5 | lechuguilla | <i>Agave lechuguilla</i> | Agavaceae | AGLE | AGALEC | 227 |
| 2.5 | Lee's pincushion cactus | <i>Escobaria sneedii</i> var. <i>leei</i> | Cactaceae | ESSNL | ESCSNEL | 9 |
| 2.5 | little nipple cactus | <i>Mammillaria heyderi</i> var. <i>meiacantha</i> | Cactaceae | MAHEM2 | MAMHEY2 | 8 |
| 2.5 | Macdougal's nipple cactus | <i>Mammillaria heyderi</i> var. <i>macdougallii</i> | Cactaceae | MAHEM | MAMHEYM | 2 |
| 2.5 | mariola | <i>Parthenium incanum</i> | Asteraceae | PAIN2 | PARINC | 162 |
| 2.5 | mat rockspirea | <i>Petrosphytum caespitosum</i> | Rosaceae | PECA12 | PETCAE | 4 |
| 2.5 | Oregongrape | <i>Mahonia repens</i> | Berberidaceae | MARE11 | MAHREP | 2 |
| 2.5 | Parry's agave | <i>Agave parryi</i> ssp. <i>neomexicana</i> | Agavaceae | AGPAN6 | AGAPARN | 29 |
| 2.5 | Parry's wild petunia | <i>Ruellia parryi</i> | Acanthaceae | RUPA3 | RUEPAR | 43 |
| 2.5 | pingpong ball cactus | <i>Epithelantha micromeris</i> | Cactaceae | EPMI2 | EPIMIC | 3 |
| 2.5 | plumed brickellbush | <i>Brickellia brachyphyllea</i> | Asteraceae | BRBR2 | BRIBRA | 5 |
| 2.5 | prairie wattle | <i>Acacia angustissima</i> var. <i>texensis</i> | Fabaceae | ACANT4 | ACAANGT | 18 |
| 2.5 | pricklyleaf dogweed | <i>Thymophylla acerosa</i> | Asteraceae | THAC | THYACE | 9 |
| 2.5 | rainbow cactus | <i>Echinocereus pectinatus</i> | Cactaceae | ECPE | ECHPEC | 6 |
| 2.5 | rainbow cactus | <i>Echinocereus pectinatus</i> var. <i>dasyacanthus</i> | Cactaceae | ECPED | ECHPECD | 47 |
| 2.5 | Rocky Mountain zinnia | <i>Zinnia grandiflora</i> | Asteraceae | ZIGR | ZINGRA | 12 |
| 2.5 | rough menodora | <i>Menodora scabra</i> | Oleaceae | MESC | MENSCA | 1 |
| 2.5 | showy menodora | <i>Menodora longiflora</i> | Oleaceae | MELO2 | MENLON | 23 |
| 2.5 | silver prairieclover | <i>Dalea bicolor</i> | Fabaceae | DABI | DALBIC | 3 |
| 2.5 | silver prairieclover | <i>Dalea bicolor</i> var. <i>argyraea</i> | Fabaceae | DABIA | DALBICA | 87 |
| 2.5 | spinystar | <i>Escobaria vivipara</i> | Cactaceae | ESV12 | ESCVIV | 1 |
| 2.5 | strawberry hedgehog cactus | <i>Echinocereus stramineus</i> | Cactaceae | ECST2 | ECHSTR | 38 |
| 2.5 | Texas pricklyleaf | <i>Thymophylla setifolia</i> var. <i>radiata</i> | Asteraceae | THSER | THYSETR | 23 |
| 2.5 | tulip pricklypear | <i>Opuntia phaeacantha</i> | Cactaceae | OPPH | OPUPHA | 257 |
| 2.5 | white ratany | <i>Krameria grayi</i> | Krameriaceae | KRGR | KRAGRA | 18 |
| 2.5 | whitecolumn foxtail cactus | <i>Escobaria tuberculosa</i> | Cactaceae | ESTU | ESCTUB | 21 |
| 2.5 | woody crinklemat | <i>Tiquilia canescens</i> | Boraginaceae | TICA3 | TIQCAN | 4 |
| 2.5 | wormwood | <i>Artemisia dracunculus</i> | Asteraceae | ARDR4 | ARTDRA | 1 |
| 2.5 | Wright's fishhook cactus | <i>Sclerocactus uncinatus</i> var. <i>wrightii</i> | Cactaceae | SCUNW | SCLUNCW | 5 |
| 3 | | <i>Cyperaceae</i> | Cyperaceae | | CYPERA | 1 |
| 3 | alkali sacaton | <i>Sporobolus airoides</i> | Poaceae | SPA1 | SPOAIR | 2 |
| 3 | Arizona cottontop | <i>Digitaria californica</i> | Poaceae | DICA8 | DIGCAL | 7 |
| 3 | barnyardgrass | <i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i> | Poaceae | ECCR | ECHCRU | 1 |
| 3 | bentgrass | <i>Agrostis</i> spp. | Poaceae | AGROS2 | AGROST | 2 |
| 3 | black grama | <i>Bouteloua eriopoda</i> | Poaceae | BOER4 | BOUERI | 117 |
| 3 | blue grama | <i>Bouteloua gracilis</i> | Poaceae | BOGR2 | BOUGRA | 62 |
| 3 | bottlebrush squirreltail | <i>Elymus elymoides</i> | Poaceae | EELS5 | ELYELY | 7 |
| 3 | bristly wolfstail | <i>Lycurus setosus</i> | Poaceae | LYSE3 | LYCSET | 58 |
| 3 | bulb panicgrass | <i>Panicum bulbosum</i> | Poaceae | PABU | PANBUL | 3 |
| 3 | bulgrass | <i>Muhlenbergia emersleyi</i> | Poaceae | MUEM | MUHEME | 69 |
| 3 | burrograss | <i>Scleropogon brevifolius</i> | Poaceae | SCBR2 | SCLBRE | 9 |
| 3 | bush muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia porteri</i> | Poaceae | MUPO2 | MUHPOR | 18 |
| 3 | Canada wildrye | <i>Elymus canadensis</i> | Poaceae | ELCA4 | ELYCAN | 1 |
| 3 | cane bluestem | <i>Bothriochloa barbinodis</i> | Poaceae | BOBA3 | BOTBAR | 22 |
| 3 | Carolina crabgrass | <i>Digitaria cognata</i> ssp. <i>pubiflora</i> | Poaceae | DICOP2 | DIGCOGP | 1 |
| 3 | common spikerush | <i>Eleocharis palustris</i> | Cyperaceae | ELPA3 | ELEPAL | 1 |
| 3 | common wolfstail | <i>Lycurus phleoides</i> | Poaceae | LYPH | LYCPHL | 2 |
| 3 | curlyleaf muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia setifolia</i> | Poaceae | MUSE | MUHSET | 201 |
| 3 | dropseed | <i>Sporobolus</i> spp. | Poaceae | SPORO | SPOROB | 7 |
| 3 | ear muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia arenacea</i> | Poaceae | MUAR | MUHARE | 1 |
| 3 | false buffalograss | <i>Munroa squarrosa</i> | Poaceae | MUSQ | MUNSQU | 2 |
| 3 | false quackgrass | <i>Elymus x pseudorepens</i> | Poaceae | ELPS | ELYPSE | 3 |
| 3 | fluffgrass | <i>Erioneuron pulchellum</i> | Poaceae | ERPU8 | ERIPUL | 5 |
| 3 | Fluffgrass | <i>Erioneuron</i> spp. | Poaceae | ERION | ERIONE | 1 |
| 3 | giant sacaton | <i>Sporobolus wrightii</i> | Poaceae | SPWR2 | SPOWRI | 2 |
| 3 | grama | <i>Bouteloua</i> spp. | Poaceae | BOUTE | BOUTEL | 3 |
| 3 | green sprangletop | <i>Leptochloa dubia</i> | Poaceae | LEDU | LEPDUB | 45 |
| 3 | hairy grama | <i>Bouteloua hirsuta</i> | Poaceae | BOHI2 | BOUHIR | 89 |
| 3 | hairy woollygrass | <i>Erioneuron pilosum</i> | Poaceae | ERPI5 | ERIPIL | 71 |
| 3 | Hall's panicgrass | <i>Panicum hallii</i> | Poaceae | PAHA | PANHAL | 68 |

Table A-2. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name (continued)

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|---------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|------------|-----|
| 3 | hybrid wildrye | <i>Elymus canadensis</i> x <i>trachycaulus</i> | Poaceae | | ELYCANT | 2 |
| 3 | Indiangrass | <i>Sorghastrum nutans</i> | Poaceae | SONU2 | SORNUT | 2 |
| 3 | inland rush | <i>Juncus interior</i> | Juncaceae | JUIN2 | JUNINT | 1 |
| 3 | knotgrass | <i>Paspalum distichum</i> | Poaceae | PAD16 | PASDIS | 1 |
| 3 | Lehmmann's lovegrass | <i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> | Poaceae | ERLE | ERALEH | 1 |
| 3 | little awn needlegrass | <i>Stipa lobata</i> | Poaceae | STLO3 | STILOB | 49 |
| 3 | little bluestem | <i>Schizachyrium scoparium</i> | Poaceae | SCSC | SCHSCO | 20 |
| 3 | longtongue muttongrass | <i>Poa fendleriana</i> ssp. <i>longiligula</i> | Poaceae | | POAFENL | 1 |
| 3 | mesa dropseed | <i>Sporobolus flexuosus</i> | Poaceae | SPFL2 | SPOFLE | 1 |
| 3 | Mexican panicgrass | <i>Panicum hirticaule</i> | Poaceae | PAHIS | PANHIR | 1 |
| 3 | muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia</i> spp. | Poaceae | MUHLE | MUHLEN | 5 |
| 3 | muttongrass | <i>Poa fendleriana</i> | Poaceae | POFE | POAFEN | 1 |
| 3 | Nealley's threeawn | <i>Aristida purpurea</i> var. <i>nealleyi</i> | Poaceae | ARPUN | ARIURN | 4 |
| 3 | needlegrass | <i>Stipa</i> spp. | Poaceae | STIPA | STIPA | 5 |
| 3 | New Mexico muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia pauciflora</i> | Poaceae | MUPA2 | MUHPAU | 54 |
| 3 | New Mexico needlegrass | <i>Stipa neomexicana</i> | Poaceae | STNE2 | STINEO | 1 |
| 3 | nineawn pappusgrass | <i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i> | Poaceae | ENDE | ENNDES | 20 |
| 3 | panicgrass | <i>Panicum</i> spp. | Poaceae | PANIC | PANICU | 5 |
| 3 | pine muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia dubia</i> | Poaceae | MUDU | MUHDUB | 44 |
| 3 | pinyon ricegrass | <i>Piptochaetium fimbriatum</i> | Poaceae | PIFI | PIPFIM | 14 |
| 3 | plains lovegrass | <i>Eragrostis intermedia</i> | Poaceae | ERIN | ERAINT | 98 |
| 3 | pointed sedge | <i>Carex muricata</i> | Cyperaceae | | CARMUR | 12 |
| 3 | Porter brome | <i>Bromus porteri</i> | Poaceae | BRPO2 | BROPOR | 1 |
| 3 | poverty threeawn | <i>Aristida divaricata</i> | Poaceae | ARDI5 | ARIDIV | 2 |
| 3 | prairie junegrass | <i>Koeleria macrantha</i> | Poaceae | KOMA | KOEMAC | 3 |
| 3 | purple threeawn | <i>Aristida purpurea</i> | Poaceae | ARPUR9 | ARIPUR | 170 |
| 3 | purple threeawn | <i>Aristida purpurea</i> var. <i>perplexa</i> | Poaceae | ARPUP9 | ARIPER | 2 |
| 3 | purple threeawn | <i>Aristida purpurea</i> var. <i>purpurea</i> | Poaceae | ARPUP6 | ARIPURP | 3 |
| 3 | ring muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia torreyi</i> | Poaceae | MUTO2 | MUHTOR | 1 |
| 3 | roughglume bushy bluestem | <i>Andropogon glomeratus</i> var. <i>scabriglumis</i> | Poaceae | ANGLS | ANDGLOS | 1 |
| 3 | sand dropseed | <i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i> | Poaceae | SPCR | SPOCRY | 6 |
| 3 | sand muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia arenicola</i> | Poaceae | MUAR2 | MUHARE2 | 2 |
| 3 | sand spikerush | <i>Eleocharis montevidensis</i> | Cyperaceae | ELMO2 | ELEMON | 1 |
| 3 | sedge | <i>Carex</i> spp. | Cyperaceae | CAREX | CAREX | 10 |
| 3 | sideoats grama | <i>Bouteloua curtipendula</i> | Poaceae | BOCU | BOUCUR | 262 |
| 3 | silver beardgrass | <i>Bothriochloa laguroides</i> ssp. <i>torreyana</i> | Poaceae | BOLAT | BOTLAGT | 7 |
| 3 | sixweeks grama | <i>Bouteloua barbata</i> | Poaceae | BOBA2 | BOUBAR | 1 |
| 3 | sixweeks threeawn | <i>Aristida adscensionis</i> | Poaceae | ARAD | ARIADS | 13 |
| 3 | slender rush | <i>Juncus dudleyi</i> | Juncaceae | JUDU2 | JUNDUD | 1 |
| 3 | slim tridens | <i>Tridens muticus</i> | Poaceae | TRMU | TRIMUT | 117 |
| 3 | slimflower muhly | <i>Muhlenbergia tenuifolia</i> | Poaceae | MUTE4 | MUHTEM | 8 |
| 3 | southwestern needlegrass | <i>Stipa eminens</i> | Poaceae | STEM2 | STIEMI | 6 |
| 3 | spidergrass | <i>Aristida ternipes</i> var. <i>gentilis</i> | Poaceae | ARTEG | ARITERG | 1 |
| 3 | sprangletop | <i>Leptochloa</i> spp. | Poaceae | LEPTO | LEPTOC | 1 |
| 3 | streambed bristlegrass | <i>Setaria leucopila</i> | Poaceae | SELE6 | SETLEU | 31 |
| 3 | tanglehead | <i>Heteropogon contortus</i> | Poaceae | HECO10 | HETCON | 8 |
| 3 | tapered rosette grass | <i>Dichanthelium acuminatum</i> var. <i>acuminatum</i> | Poaceae | DIACA | DICACUA | 2 |
| 3 | threeawn | <i>Aristida</i> spp. | Poaceae | ARIST | ARISTI | 15 |
| 3 | threeflower melicgrass | <i>Melica nitans</i> | Poaceae | MENI | MELNIT | 3 |
| 3 | tobosa | <i>Hilaria mutica</i> | Poaceae | HIMU2 | HILMUT | 24 |
| 3 | Torrey's rush | <i>Juncus torreyi</i> | Juncaceae | JUTO | JUNTOR | 2 |
| 3 | tridens | <i>Tridens</i> spp. | Poaceae | TRIDE | TRIDEN | 1 |
| 3 | vine mesquite | <i>Panicum obtusum</i> | Poaceae | PAOB | PANOBT | 11 |
| 3 | western umbrella-sedge | <i>Fuirena simplex</i> var. <i>simplex</i> | Cyperaceae | FUSIS | FURSIMS | 1 |
| 3 | wildrye | <i>Elymus</i> spp. | Poaceae | ELYMU | ELYMUS | 2 |
| 3 | wolfstail | <i>Lycurus</i> spp. | Poaceae | LYCUR | lycuru | 2 |
| 3 | Wright's threeawn | <i>Aristida purpurea</i> var. <i>wrightii</i> | Poaceae | ARPWU | ARIPURW | 13 |
| 4 | Alabama lipfern | <i>Cheilanthes alabamensis</i> | Pteridaceae | CHAL5 | CHEALA | 1 |
| 4 | Albert's creeping zinnia | <i>Sanvitalia abertii</i> | Asteraceae | SAAB | SANABE | 1 |
| 4 | alligator juniper | <i>Juniperus deppeana</i> - yng regen | Cupressaceae | JUDE2 | JUNDEP1 | 2 |
| 4 | angel's trumpets | <i>Acleisanthes longiflora</i> | Nyctaginaceae | ACLO2 | ACLLON | 5 |
| 4 | annual ragweed | <i>Ambrosia artemisiifolia</i> | Asteraceae | AMAR2 | AMBART | 1 |
| 4 | antelopehorns | <i>Asclepias asperula</i> ssp. <i>capricornu</i> | Asclepiadaceae | ASASC | ASCASPC | 10 |

Table A-2. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name (continued)

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|-------------------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | beardtongue | <i>Penstemon</i> spp. | Scrophulariaceae | PENST | PENSTE | 5 |
| 4 | bedstraw | <i>Galium</i> spp. | Rubiaceae | GALIU | GALIUM | 1 |
| 4 | beeblissom | <i>Gaura</i> spp. | Onagraceae | GAURA | GAURA | 1 |
| 4 | beetle spurge | <i>Euphorbia eriantha</i> | Euphorbiaceae | EUER2 | EUPERI | 1 |
| 4 | beggartick | <i>Bidens</i> spp. | Asteraceae | BIDEN | BIDENS | 1 |
| 4 | birdbill dayflower | <i>Commelina dianthifolia</i> | Commelinaceae | CODI4 | COMDIA | 2 |
| 4 | blue milkwort | <i>Polygala barbeyana</i> | Polygalaceae | POBA | POLBAR | 4 |
| 4 | bluebill | <i>Clematis pitcheri</i> var. <i>pitcheri</i> | Ranunculaceae | CLPIP | CLEPITP | 10 |
| 4 | bluntpod bundleflower | <i>Desmanthus obtusus</i> | Fabaceae | DEOB2 | DESOBT | 23 |
| 4 | bluntscale bahia | <i>Bahia pedata</i> | Asteraceae | BAPE | BAHPED | 4 |
| 4 | Bracted bedstraw | <i>Galium microphyllum</i> | Rubiaceae | GAMI | GALMIC | 14 |
| 4 | branched noseburn | <i>Tragia ramosa</i> | Euphorbiaceae | TRRA5 | TRARAM | 78 |
| 4 | brownfoot | <i>Acourtia wrightii</i> | Asteraceae | ACWR5 | ACOWRI | 5 |
| 4 | butterfly milkweed | <i>Asclepias tuberosa</i> ssp. <i>interior</i> | Asclepiadaceae | ASTUI | ASCTUBI | 2 |
| 4 | caltrop | <i>Kallstroemia</i> spp. | Zygophyllaceae | KALLS | KALLST | 1 |
| 4 | Canadian horseweed | <i>Conyza canadensis</i> | Asteraceae | COCA5 | CONCAN | 2 |
| 4 | cardinalflower | <i>Lobelia cardinalis</i> | Campanulaceae | LOCA2 | LOBCAR | 2 |
| 4 | chickenthief | <i>Mentzelia oligosperma</i> | Loasaceae | MEOL | MENOLI | 3 |
| 4 | Chisos Mountain false Indian mallow | <i>Allowissadula holosericea</i> | Malvaceae | ALHO4 | ALLHOL | 3 |
| 4 | cliffbrake | <i>Pellaea</i> spp. | Pteridaceae | PELLA | PELLAE | 1 |
| 4 | cloak fern | <i>Notholaena</i> spp. | Pteridaceae | NOTHO | NOTHOL | 1 |
| 4 | Cloakfern | <i>Astrolepis</i> spp. | Pteridaceae | ASTRO | ASTROL | 1 |
| 4 | Cluster aster | <i>Symphyotrichum falcatum</i> var. <i>commutatum</i> | Asteraceae | SYFAC | SYMFLAC | 1 |
| 4 | Cochise scaly cloakfern | <i>Astrolepis cochisensis</i> | Pteridaceae | ASCO42 | ASTCOC | 58 |
| 4 | common mullein | <i>Verbascum thapsus</i> | Scrophulariaceae | VETH | VERTHA | 1 |
| 4 | common purslane | <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> | Portulacaceae | POOL | POROLE | 1 |
| 4 | copper globemallow | <i>Sphaeralcea angustifolia</i> | Malvaceae | SPAN3 | SPHANG | 5 |
| 4 | Coulter's wrinklefruit | <i>Tetraclea coulteri</i> | Verbenaceae | TECO | TETCOU | 2 |
| 4 | crestrib morningglory | <i>Ipomoea costellata</i> | Convolvulaceae | IPCO2 | IPOCOS | 3 |
| 4 | Croton | <i>Croton</i> spp. | Euphorbiaceae | CROTO | CROTON | 8 |
| 4 | curlycup gumweed | <i>Grindelia squarrosa</i> | Asteraceae | GRSQ | GRISQU | 1 |
| 4 | Dakota mock vervain | <i>Glandularia bipinnatifida</i> | Verbenaceae | GLB12 | GLABIP | 10 |
| 4 | Dakota mock vervain | <i>Glandularia bipinnatifida</i> var. <i>bipinnatifida</i> | Verbenaceae | GLB1B | GLABIPB | 1 |
| 4 | David'sspurge | <i>Euphorbia davidii</i> | Euphorbiaceae | EUDA5 | EUPDAV | 8 |
| 4 | desert holly | <i>Acourtia nana</i> | Asteraceae | ACNA2 | ACONAN | 8 |
| 4 | Diamond flowers | <i>Hedysotis nigricans</i> | Rubiaceae | HENI4 | HEDNIG | 12 |
| 4 | dotted gayfeather | <i>Liatris punctata</i> | Asteraceae | LIPU | LIAPUN | 9 |
| 4 | Drummond's false pennyroyal | <i>Hedeoma drummondii</i> | Lamiaceae | HEDR | HEDDRU | 4 |
| 4 | Drummond's skullcap | <i>Scutellaria drummondii</i> | Lamiaceae | SCDR2 | SCUDRU | 1 |
| 4 | Drummond's wood sorrel | <i>Oxalis drummondii</i> | Oxalidaceae | OXDR | OXADRU | 1 |
| 4 | dwarf false pennyroyal | <i>Hedeoma nana</i> | Lamiaceae | HENA | HEDNAN | 2 |
| 4 | dwarf Indian mallow | <i>Abutilon parvulum</i> | Malvaceae | ABPA3 | ABUPAR | 6 |
| 4 | early shaggytuft | <i>Stenandrium barbatum</i> | Acanthaceae | STBA | STEBAR | 21 |
| 4 | Eaton's lipfern | <i>Cheilanthes eatonii</i> | Pteridaceae | CHEA | CHEEAT | 5 |
| 4 | evening primrose | <i>Oenothera</i> spp. | Onagraceae | OENOT | OENOTH | 1 |
| 4 | false pennyroyal | <i>Hedeoma</i> spp. | Lamiaceae | HEDEO | HEDEOM | 2 |
| 4 | Fendler's bladderpod | <i>Lesquerella fendleri</i> | Brassicaceae | LEFE | LESFEN | 7 |
| 4 | Fendler's sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce fendleri</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHFE3 | CHAFEN | 42 |
| 4 | fiddleleaf | <i>Nama</i> spp. | Hydrophyllaceae | NAMA4 | NAMA | 1 |
| 4 | five-flowered rockdaisy | <i>Perityle quinqueflora</i> | Asteraceae | PEQU | PERQUI | 2 |
| 4 | fiveneedle pricklyleaf | <i>Thymophylla pentachaeta</i> | Asteraceae | THPE4 | THYPEN | 44 |
| 4 | flameflower | <i>Talinum</i> spp. | Portulacaceae | TALIN2 | TALINU | 2 |
| 4 | flax | <i>Linum</i> spp. | Linaceae | LINUM | LINUM | 4 |
| 4 | four o'clock | <i>Mirabilis</i> spp. | Nyctaginaceae | MIRAB | MIRABI | 1 |
| 4 | fringed twinevine | <i>Sarcostemma cynanchoides</i> ssp. <i>cynanchoides</i> | Asclepiadaceae | SACYC | SARCYNC | 1 |
| 4 | glandleaf milkwort | <i>Polygala macradenia</i> | Polygalaceae | POMA7 | POLMAC | 6 |
| 4 | globemallow | <i>Sphaeralcea</i> spp. | Malvaceae | SPHAE | SPHAER | 2 |
| 4 | Golden prairieclover | <i>Dalea aurea</i> | Fabaceae | DAAU | DALAUR | 4 |
| 4 | goldeneye | <i>Heliotropis</i> spp. | Asteraceae | HELIO4 | HELIOM | 1 |
| 4 | goosefoot | <i>Chenopodium</i> spp. | Chenopodiaceae | CHENO | CHENOP | 1 |
| 4 | Gourd Family | Cucurbitaceae | Cucurbitaceae | | CUCURB | 1 |

Table A-2. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name (continued)

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|---------------------------|--|------------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | gray globemallow | <i>Sphaeralcea incana</i> | Malvaceae | SPIN2 | SPHINC | 5 |
| 4 | Gray's feverfew | <i>Parthenium confertum</i> var. <i>lyratum</i> | Asteraceae | PACOL | PARCONL | 5 |
| 4 | green gromwell | <i>Lithospermum viride</i> | Boraginaceae | LIVI2 | LITVIR | 5 |
| 4 | gromwell | <i>Lithospermum</i> spp. | Boraginaceae | LITHO3 | LITHOS | 1 |
| 4 | hairy five eyes | <i>Chamaesaracha sordida</i> | Solanaceae | CHSO | CHASOR | 17 |
| 4 | hairyseed bahia | <i>Bahia absinthifolia</i> | Asteraceae | BAAB | BAHABS | 3 |
| 4 | Havard's gumweed | <i>Grindelia havardii</i> | Asteraceae | GRHA2 | GRIHAV | 2 |
| 4 | hawkweed buckwheat | <i>Eriogonum hieraciifolium</i> | Polygonaceae | ERHI3 | ERIHIE | 71 |
| 4 | hoary sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce lata</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHLA10 | CHALAT | 1 |
| 4 | hogweed | <i>Portulaca</i> spp. | Portulacaceae | PORTU | PORTUL | 1 |
| 4 | horehound | <i>Marrubium vulgare</i> | Lamiaceae | MAVU | MARVUL | 3 |
| 4 | hybrid cloakfern | <i>Astrolepis integrerrima</i> | Pteridaceae | ASIN19 | ASTINT | 3 |
| 4 | hymenoxys | <i>Tetraneuris</i> spp. | Asteraceae | TETRA17 | TETRAN | 1 |
| 4 | Indian mallow | <i>Abutilon</i> spp. | Malvaceae | ABUTI | ABUTIL | 5 |
| 4 | kiss me quick | <i>Portulaca pilosa</i> | Portulacaceae | POPI3 | PORPIL | 7 |
| 4 | lacy tansyaster | <i>Machaeranthera pinnatifida</i> | Asteraceae | MAPIP | MACPIN | 2 |
| 4 | Lindheimer's morningglory | <i>Ipomoea lindheimeri</i> | Convolvulaceae | IPLI | IPOLIN | 7 |
| 4 | lipfern | <i>Cheilanthes</i> spp. | Pteridaceae | CHEIL | CHEILA | 2 |
| 4 | longhood milkweed | <i>Asclepias macrotis</i> | Asclepiadaceae | ASMA | ASCMAC | 1 |
| 4 | longleaf falsegoldeneye | <i>Helianthemis longifolia</i> | Asteraceae | HELO6 | HELLON | 4 |
| 4 | longstalk greenthread | <i>Thelesperma longipes</i> | Asteraceae | THLO | THELON | 32 |
| 4 | Louisiana sagewort | <i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i> | Asteraceae | ARLU | ARTLUD | 71 |
| 4 | milkweed | <i>Asclepias</i> spp. | Asclepiadaceae | ASCLE | ASCLEP | 2 |
| 4 | milkwort | <i>Polygala</i> spp. | Polygalaceae | POLYG | POLYGA | 1 |
| 4 | morning glory | <i>Ipomoea</i> spp. | Convolvulaceae | IPOMOE | 2 | |
| 4 | morningglory sp. | <i>Evolvulus</i> spp. | Convolvulaceae | EVOLV | EVOLVU | 1 |
| 4 | narrowleaf gromwell | <i>Lithospermum incisum</i> | Boraginaceae | LIIN2 | LITINC | 7 |
| 4 | Narrowleaf spiderling | <i>Boerhavia linearifolia</i> | Nyctaginaceae | BOLI2 | BOELIN | 1 |
| 4 | needleleaf bluet | <i>Houstonia acerosa</i> | Rubiaceae | HOAC | HOUACE | 1 |
| 4 | needleleaf bluet | <i>Houstonia acerosa</i> ssp. <i>polypremoides</i> | Rubiaceae | HOACP | HOUACEP | 6 |
| 4 | netleaf hackberry | <i>Celtis laevigata</i> var. <i>reticulata</i> - yng regen | Ulmaceae | CELAR | CELLAR1 | 2 |
| 4 | netted globecherry | <i>Margaranthus solanaceus</i> | Solanaceae | MASO4 | MARSOL | 1 |
| 4 | New Mexico copperleaf | <i>Acalypha neomexicana</i> | Euphorbiaceae | ACNE | ACANE02 | 10 |
| 4 | New Mexico goosefoot | <i>Chenopodium neomexicanum</i> | Chenopodiaceae | CHNE3 | CHENEO | 1 |
| 4 | New Mexico ponymfoot | <i>Dichondra brachypoda</i> | Convolvulaceae | DIBR | DICBRA | 2 |
| 4 | New Mexico silverbush | <i>Argythamnia neomexicana</i> | Euphorbiaceae | ARNE2 | ARGNEO | 10 |
| 4 | nodding onion | <i>Allium cernuum</i> | Liliaceae | ALCE2 | ALLCER | 5 |
| 4 | noseburn | <i>Tragia</i> spp. | Euphorbiaceae | TRAGI | TRAGIA | 1 |
| 4 | onion | <i>Allium</i> spp. | Liliaceae | ALLIU | ALLIUM | 1 |
| 4 | orange flameflower | <i>Talinum aurantiacum</i> | Portulacaceae | TAU | TALAUR | 4 |
| 4 | pale five eyes | <i>Chamaesaracha pallida</i> | Solanaceae | CHPA16 | CHAPAL | 3 |
| 4 | paperflower | <i>Psilotrophe</i> spp. | Asteraceae | PSILO3 | PSILO | 1 |
| 4 | perkyse | <i>Tetranurus argentea</i> | Asteraceae | TEAR4 | TETARG | 2 |
| 4 | pinleaf vervain | <i>Verbena perennis</i> | Verbenaceae | VEPE | VERPER | 8 |
| 4 | plains blackfoot | <i>Melampodium leucanthum</i> | Asteraceae | MELE2 | MELLEU | 35 |
| 4 | plains dozedaisy | <i>Aphanostephus ramosissimus</i> | Asteraceae | APRA | APHRAM | 4 |
| 4 | plains flax | <i>Linum puberulum</i> | Linaceae | LIPU4 | LINPUB | 2 |
| 4 | pointed sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce acuta</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHAC2 | CHAACU | 4 |
| 4 | prairie flax | <i>Linum lewisii</i> | Linaceae | LILE3 | LINLEW | 25 |
| 4 | prairieclover | <i>Dalea</i> spp. | Fabaceae | DALEA | DALEA | 15 |
| 4 | purple cliffbrake | <i>Pellaea atropurpurea</i> | Pteridaceae | PEAT2 | PELATR | 5 |
| 4 | ragweed | <i>Ambrosia</i> spp. | Asteraceae | AMBRO | AMBROS | 1 |
| 4 | ragweed sagebrush | <i>Artemisia franserioides</i> | Asteraceae | ARFR3 | ARTFRA | 1 |
| 4 | red cyphomeris | <i>Cyphomeris gypsophiloides</i> | Nyctaginaceae | CYGY | CYPGYP | 2 |
| 4 | resurrection plant | <i>Selaginella pilifera</i> | Selaginellaceae | SEPI | SELPIL | 1 |
| 4 | ribbed false pennyroyal | <i>Hedeoma costata</i> var. <i>pulchella</i> | Lamiaceae | HECOP | HEDCOSP | 25 |
| 4 | rock flax | <i>Linum rupestre</i> | Linaceae | LIRU2 | LINRUP | 4 |
| 4 | rose heath | <i>Chaetopappa ericoides</i> | Asteraceae | CHER2 | CHAERI | 8 |
| 4 | Rougeplant | <i>Rivinia humilis</i> | Phytolaccaceae | RIHU2 | RIVHUM | 2 |
| 4 | roving sailor | <i>Maurandella antirrhiniflora</i> | Scrophulariaceae | MAAN9 | MAUANT | 2 |
| 4 | rue of the mountains | <i>Thamnosma texana</i> | Rutaceae | THTE2 | THATEX | 8 |
| 4 | sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce</i> spp. | Euphorbiaceae | CHAMA1 | CHAMAE2 | 1 |
| 4 | sawtooth sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce serrula</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHSE7 | CHASER3 | 1 |
| 4 | scarlet beebllossom | <i>Gaura coccinea</i> | Onagraceae | GACOS | GAUCOC | 13 |

Table A-2. CCNP vegetation map plant species list ordered by lifeform strata and common name (continued)

| LF | Common Name | Species Name | Family | PLANTS Symbol | NMNHP Code | N |
|----|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|------------|----|
| 4 | Schied's flax | <i>Linum schiedeanum</i> | Linaceae | LISCS5 | LINSCH | 2 |
| 4 | shaggy dwarf morningglory | <i>Evolvulus nuttallianus</i> | Convolvulaceae | EVNU | EVONUT | 13 |
| 4 | shortfruit eveningprimrose | <i>Oenothera brachycarpa</i> | Onagraceae | OEBR | OENBRA | 2 |
| 4 | showy flameflower | <i>Talinum pulchellum</i> | Portulacaceae | TAPU | TALPUL | 3 |
| 4 | showy goldeneye | <i>Heliomeris multiflora</i> | Asteraceae | HEMU3 | HELMUL | 1 |
| 4 | sida | <i>Sida spp.</i> | Malvaceae | SIDA | SIDA | 8 |
| 4 | silverleaf nightshade | <i>Solanum elaeagnifolium</i> | Solanaceae | SOEL | SOLELA | 14 |
| 4 | skyrocket gilia | <i>Ipomopsis aggregata</i> | Polemoniaceae | IPAG | IPOAGG | 2 |
| 4 | slender lipfern | <i>Cheilanthes feei</i> | Pteridaceae | CHFE | CHEFEE | 2 |
| 4 | slimleaf plainsmustard | <i>Schoenocrambe linearifolia</i> | Brassicaceae | SCLI12 | SCHLIN | 6 |
| 4 | slimlobe globeberry | <i>Ibervillea tenuisecta</i> | Cucurbitaceae | IBTE2 | IBETEN | 1 |
| 4 | slimseed sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce stictospora</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHST8 | CHASTI | 3 |
| 4 | smallleaf falsecloak fern | <i>Argyrochosma microphylla</i> | Pteridaceae | ARMI6 | ARGMIC | 23 |
| 4 | smartweed leafflower | <i>Phyllanthus polygonoides</i> | Euphorbiaceae | PHPO3 | PHYPOL | 17 |
| 4 | spiderling | <i>Boerhaavia spp.</i> | Nyctaginaceae | BOERH2 | BOERHA | 1 |
| 4 | spreading fanpetals | <i>Sida abutifolia</i> | Malvaceae | SIAB | SIDABU | 16 |
| 4 | spreading fleabane | <i>Erigeron divergens</i> | Asteraceae | ERDI4 | ERIDIV | 11 |
| 4 | spreading snakeherb | <i>Dyschoriste decumbens</i> | Acanthaceae | DYDE | DYSDEC | 4 |
| 4 | spurge | <i>Euphorbia spp.</i> | Euphorbiaceae | EUPHO | EUPHOR | 3 |
| 4 | squareseed spurge | <i>Euphorbia exstipulata</i> | Euphorbiaceae | EUEX4 | EUPEXS | 2 |
| 4 | stemmy hymenoxys | <i>Tetraneuris scaposa</i> | Asteraceae | TESC2 | TETSCA | 18 |
| 4 | stinging serpent | <i>Cevallia sinuata</i> | Loasaceae | CESI | CEVSIN | 1 |
| 4 | stockflower fanpetals | <i>Sida longipes</i> | Malvaceae | SILO | SIDLON | 7 |
| 4 | Texas bindweed | <i>Convolvulus equitans</i> | Convolvulaceae | COEQ | CONEQU | 10 |
| 4 | Texas skeletonplant | <i>Lygodesmia texana</i> | Asteraceae | LYTE | LYGTEX | 2 |
| 4 | Texas snoutbean | <i>Rhynchosia senna var. texana</i> | Fabaceae | RHSET | RHYSENT | 8 |
| 4 | Texas tansyaster | <i>Machaeranthera blephariphylla</i> | Asteraceae | MABL2 | MACBLE | 10 |
| 4 | thistle | <i>Cirsium spp.</i> | Asteraceae | CISI | CIRSIU | 3 |
| 4 | threadleaf glowwort | <i>Sartwellia flaveriae</i> | Asteraceae | SAFL5 | SARFLA | 1 |
| 4 | threadleaf ragwort | <i>Senecio flaccidus</i> | Asteraceae | SEFL3 | SENFLA | 2 |
| 4 | threadleaf ragwort | <i>Senecio flaccidus var. flaccidus</i> | Asteraceae | SEFLF | SENFLAF | 4 |
| 4 | threadstem sandmat | <i>Chamaesyce revoluta</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CHRE4 | CHAREV | 1 |
| 4 | threeseed croton | <i>Croton lindheimerianus</i> | Euphorbiaceae | CRLI | CROLIN | 6 |
| 4 | threeseed phlox | <i>Phlox triovulata</i> | Polemoniaceae | PHTR | PHLTRI | 7 |
| 4 | toothleaf goldeneye | <i>Viguiera dentata</i> | Asteraceae | VIDE3 | VIGDEN | 80 |
| 4 | trailing fleabane | <i>Erigeron flagellaris</i> | Asteraceae | ERFL | ERIFLA | 2 |
| 4 | trailing windmills | <i>Allionia incarnata</i> | Nyctaginaceae | ALIN | ALLINC | 3 |
| 4 | trefoil | <i>Lotus spp.</i> | Fabaceae | LOTUS | LOTUS | 2 |
| 4 | twinevine | <i>Sarcostemma spp.</i> | Asclepiadaceae | SARCOS | SARCOS | 2 |
| 4 | twinleaf senna | <i>Senna bauhinoides</i> | Fabaceae | SEBA3 | SENBAU | 4 |
| 4 | twoleaf wild sensitive plant | <i>Senna roemeriana</i> | Fabaceae | SERO8 | SENROE | 21 |
| 4 | upright prairie coneflower | <i>Ratibida columnifera</i> | Asteraceae | RACO3 | RATCOL | 2 |
| 4 | velvet leaf wild sensitive plant | <i>Senna lindheimeriana</i> | Fabaceae | SEL14 | SENLIN | 17 |
| 4 | warty caltrop | <i>Kallstroemia parviflora</i> | Zygophyllaceae | KAPA | KALPAR | 13 |
| 4 | wavyleaf thistle | <i>Cirsium undulatum</i> | Asteraceae | CIUN | CIRUND | 5 |
| 4 | wavyleaf twinevine | <i>Sarcostemma crispum</i> | Asclepiadaceae | SACR3 | SARCFRI | 4 |
| 4 | white milkwort | <i>Polygala alba</i> | Polygalaceae | POAL4 | POLALB | 7 |
| 4 | white rocklettuce | <i>Pinaropappus roseus</i> | Asteraceae | PIRO | PINROS | 2 |
| 4 | whitemouth dayflower | <i>Commelinina erecta</i> | Commelinaceae | COER | COMERE | 2 |
| 4 | wingpetal | <i>Heterosperma pinnatum</i> | Asteraceae | HEP12 | HETPIN | 1 |
| 4 | Wright's goldenrod | <i>Solidago wrightii var. adenophora</i> | Asteraceae | SOWRA | SOLWRIA | 4 |
| 4 | Wright's goldenrod | <i>Solidago wrightii var. wrightii</i> | Asteraceae | SOWRW | SOLWRIW | 4 |
| 4 | Wright's Indian mallow | <i>Abutilon wrightii</i> | Malvaceae | ABWR | ABUWRI | 3 |
| 4 | Wright's spiderwort | <i>Tradescantia wrightii</i> | Commelinaceae | TRWR | TRAWSRI | 1 |
| 4 | Wright's spikemoss | <i>Selaginella wrightii</i> | Selaginellaceae | SEWR2 | SELWRI | 30 |
| 4 | yellow Indian mallow | <i>Abutilon malacum</i> | Malvaceae | ABMA3 | ABUMAL | 10 |
| 4 | yellowseed fiddleleaf | <i>Nama xylopodium</i> | Hydrophyllaceae | NAXY | NAMXYL | 5 |

APPENDIX C

Image Analysis Technical Information

Image Processing

Geometric Correction

Both satellite imagery were acquired on stable sensor platforms, which allow for a simple geometric correction algorithm to model the orbital path and rectify the imagery. The height of the sensors above the earth - 680 km (423 miles) for IKONOS and 705 km (438 miles) for Landsat - negates most parallax problems, but IKONOS, with its high spatial resolution and non-nadir viewing angle, is more sensitive to parallax distortion, especially in high relief areas. Because of this, the SpaceImaging® ortho-rectified product was acquired for this project. Ortho-rectification models the geometry of the sensor and the relief on the ground and results in an image free of geometric distortion in the x, y, and z plane using a DEM as the topographic reference.

The ortho-rectified IKONOS images were found to be fairly accurate, within a meter or two of the DOQ reference, but to insure that it was directly tied in to the reference, both the Pan and MS data were registered directly to the DOQ and resampled to 1 m spatial resolution. The ETM⁺ scene, likewise, was rectified to the DOQ and it was resampled to the 1 m spatial resolution using a cubic convolution re-sampling technique. This technique, which interpolates an output image value from the 16 closest input image values, is generally not used because it can change the original values too much, but it was required in this case in order to break the discrete boundaries of the original 30m cell down into more of a gradient at the one-meter spatial resolution level.

Normalized Difference Vegetation Index

A Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) was created from the IKONOS data. The NDVI enhances the spectral response of vigorous vegetation over the response from other major surface features. This was used to help emphasize vegetation response patterns in the classification. The NDVI also allows for a quick assessment of class signatures: for example, the shrubbier oak areas should have a higher NDVI response than the senescent grasslands.

The Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI) was created using Equation 1 and added to the file.

$$\text{NDVI} = (\text{MS4} - \text{MS3}) / (\text{MS4} + \text{MS3}) \quad (\text{Eq. 1})$$

Where **MS4** is the near infrared IKONOS MS band and **MS3** is the visible red IKONOS MS band.

Texture Filter

As mentioned prior, the spectral detail of panchromatic image is minimal, but the overall brightness response at such a spatial detail still provides useful information. For example, an oak shrubland community will have an overall dark response in the image, whereas a desert shrubland will have a brighter response due to the barren patches in the community. This overall brightness response was modeled using an averaging filter (Eq. 2) to minimize the effects of individual cell noise in the image.

$$\mu = (\sum \text{DN}) / k \text{ (Eq. 2)}$$

where μ is the resulting mean, DN is the individual cell brightness response, and k is the number of cells sampled.

The amount of change of response from one cell to another cell is another important spatial component that is provided by the imagery, especially given that at this high spatial resolution a cell is close to the size of shrubs such as sotol and agave. In the above case, the oak shrubland may have a dark brightness response, but it will have a high spatial variation response due to changes in the image representing the changing shrub/grass/barren patchiness of this landscape, whereas a short-grass community which may also have similar dark brightness response, will probably have a low spatial variation response due to a more homogenous cover type. The variance was modeled using the below equation for every 3x3, 5x5, and 7x7 cell window in the image:

$$V = \sum(\text{DN} - \mu)^2 / 9 \text{ (Eq. 3)}$$

where V is the resulting variance. The resulting three different images were then added together to create an overall variance filtered image. The average brightness image was divided by the variance image (Eq. 4) to create a combined texture image, T , which shows on a cell-by-cell basis the corresponding changes of brightness with variance.

$$T = \mu/V \text{ (Eq. 4)}$$

This image was then combined with the image data for the classification.

Image Classification

Supervised Strategy and Seeding

The image classification procedure synthesizes satellite image data with field plot data and ancillary data derived principally from Geographic Information System (GIS) coverages. A supervised classification strategy was adopted to create the vegetation map based on vegetation community types. This strategy develops spectral classes based on ground locations with known characteristics such as vegetation composition and landscape context.

In a supervised classification strategy, the field data is applied to the image data through an interactive process called “seeding.” In the seeding process, a pixel at the field plot location was selected in the imagery and its spectral characteristics were used to gather other similar contiguous pixels to create a statistical model or “seed” of the field plot. The seeding algorithm (Eq. 5) searches around that point within user-defined parameters that contain a seed within: 1) a certain distance, 2) a certain area, and 3) a certain spectral distance defined as:

$$SD = \sqrt{\sum(\mu - X)^2} \text{ (Eq. 5)}$$

where **SD** is the spectral distance between a new pixel and the mean of the current seed group pixels across all bands, μ is the mean of the seed pixel group for each image band, and X is the spectral value of the new pixel for each band.

In an iterative process, the best seed models were constructed by adjusting the parameters and comparing the resulting pixel distributions against the terrain models and the original imagery. A seed was developed for each field plot using the plot GPS location and associated field information. The seed’s maximum area was initially defined by the size of the vegetation community occurrence as determined in the field. The actual seed was then defined by increasing the spectral distance iteratively until the spectral signature collected within the seed generated a covariance matrix that could be inverted, a requirement for the maximum likelihood decision rule used later in the actual classification.

The seed shape and location was checked against field notes and maps, and by direct interpretation of the seed in the image on the screen in conjunction with the terrain models. Each seed is saved in a signature file with its field plot number, mean values for each image band, variance, number of pixels that were used to create the seed, and minimum and maximum values.

Supervised Classification

Statistics gathered in the seeding process were used to perform a supervised classification. Supervised classifications are based on a maximum likelihood decision rule that contains a Bayesian classifier that uses probabilities to weight the classification towards particular classes. In this study the probabilities were unknown, so the maximum likelihood equation for each of the classes is given as:

$$D = [0.5\ln(\text{cov}_c)] - [0.5(X - M_c)^T * (\text{cov}_c^{-1}) * (X - M_c)] \text{ (Eq. 6)}$$

where **D** is the weighted distance, cov_c is the covariance matrix for a particular class, X is the measurement vector of the pixel, M_c is the mean vector of the class and T is the matrix transpose function (ERDAS 1997). Each pixel is then assigned to the class with the lowest weighted distance. This technique assumes the statistical signatures have a normal distribution.

This decision rule is considered the most accurate, because it not only uses a spectral distance (as the minimum distance decision rule), but it also takes into account the variance of each of the signatures. The variance is important when comparing a pixel to a signature representing, for example, a shrubland community which might be fairly heterogeneous, to a grassland class, which is more homogeneous.

APPENDIX D

Fire Monitoring Validation Plots

Table D1 lists the fire monitoring vegetation plots used for a partial validation of the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map. The original monitoring plot data was provided by the park in a spreadsheet along with hardcopy photocopies of the field sheets (Mark Bremer, pers. com.). This data was collected between 1992 and 1998 and follows standard NPS protocols for fire monitoring plots. Using density and abundance values on the 10m by 30m shrub plots and 60m line intercepts, the plots were classified according to the vegetation classification given in Table 7 of the main report. Based on this classification, plots were compared to how they were mapped at their locations (user accuracy). In Table D1, those that matched either the primary or secondary components of the target map units within 20 m of the stated locations were considered correctly classified (Map MU = Ground MU). If not, an “x” is indicated in the error column (E) with the cross-classified map unit under Ground MU. The patch size of the mapped polygon is give as small patch (<1 ha), large patch (1-5 ha), or matrix (>5 ha), i.e., the dominant map unit across that portion of the landscape with only scattered patch inclusions of other map units. The locations were provided by NPS as UTM and/or latitude/longitude coordinates, in NAD 1927.

Table D1. Location and classification of fire monitoring plots used to validate the Carlsbad Caverns National Park vegetation map

| FIRE PLOT ID | UTMN | UTME | LONG | LAT | E | Map | Ground | Map Patch | Vegetation Classification | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------|--------|----------------|---------------|---|--------|--------|-------------|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | MU | MU | size | BOUERI | MUHSET | BOUCUR | AGALEC | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI |
| BMUSE1D02 01 | 3559856 | 551341 | 104 27' 19.53" | 32 10' 26.52" | | 100 | 100 | matrix | BOUERI | MUHSET | BOUCUR | AGALEC | | | |
| BMUSE1D02 02 | 3559948 | 551441 | 104 27' 15.68" | 32 10' 29.51" | | 100 | 100 | matrix | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | | | | |
| BMUSE1D02 03 | 3560032 | 551655 | 104 27' 07.49" | 32 10' 32.19" | | 110 | 110 | matrix | BOUERI | MUHSET | BOUCUR | AGALEC | | | |
| BMUSE1D02 04 | 3559937 | 551767 | 104 27' 03.24" | 32 10' 29.08" | | 100 | 100 | matrix | MUHSET | BOUERI | BOUGRA | AGALEC | DASLEI | | |
| BMUHL1D02 05 | 3558935 | 547328 | 104 29' 52.96" | 32 09' 57.27" | x | 100 | 103 | matrix | MUHSET | MUHDUB | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | |
| BMUHL1D02 06 | 3559283 | 547744 | 104 29' 59.88" | 32 10' 08.57" | | 103 | 103 | small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 07 | 3559003 | 546827 | 104 30' 12.07" | 32 09' 59.51" | | 103 | 103 | small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 08 | 3559697 | 547095 | | | | 103 | 103 | small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 10 | 3599900 | 544248 | 104 30' 30.81" | 32 10' 34.92" | x | 103 | 33 | small | QUEPUN | JUNPIN | BOUHIR | MUHDUB | DASLEI | | |
| BMUHL1D02 11 | 3560510 | 546168 | | | | 103 | 103 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMHUL1D02 12 | 3560847 | 545240 | 104 31' 16.12" | 32 10" 59.67" | | 101 | 101 | matrix | QUEPUN | JUNPIN | MUHSET | BOUHIR | AGALEC | | |
| BMHUL1D02 13 | 3560939 | 545017 | | | | 100 | 100 | large | MUHSET | DASLEI | CEAGRE | VIGSTE | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 14 | 3560961 | 547599 | 104 29" 42.20" | 32 11" 09.13" | | 100/31 | 100/31 | large/small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | QUEPUN | | |
| BMUHL1D02 15 | 3560795 | 546704 | 104 30' 16.40" | 32 11' 03.87" | | 100 | 100 | large | BOUHIR | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | VIGSTE | | |
| BMUHL1D02 17 | 3561886 | 551958 | | | | 103 | 103 | small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 19 | 3599060 | 546334 | | | | 100 | 100 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 20 | 3558885 | 545934 | 104 30' 46.09" | 32 09' 55.80" | | 100 | 100 | large | MUHSET | BOUCUR | AGALEC | DASLEI | VIGSTE | | |
| BMUHL1D02 21 | 3558474 | 546793 | 104 30' 13.45" | 32 09' 42.51" | x | 103 | 100 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | VIGSTE | PARINC | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 22 | 3558834 | 546568 | 104 30' 21.98" | 32 09' 54.08" | | 31 | 31 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 23 | 3559813 | 546161 | 104 30' 37.31" | 32 10' 25.92" | x | 103 | 32 | small | JUNPIN | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 24 | 3559778 | 546116 | 104 30' 39.07" | 32 10' 24.79" | | 100 | 100 | large | MUHSET | BOUCUR | AGALEC | DASLEI | | | |
| BMUSE1D02 25 | 3560000 | 548731 | | | | x | 103 | 100 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | | | |
| BMUHL1G02 26 | 3560210 | 554070 | | | | x | 103 | 100 | large | MUHSET | BOUHIR | AGALEC | | | |
| BMUHL1G02 27 | 3560685 | 551449 | | | | | 103 | 103 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | | |
| BMUSE1G02 28 | 3561380 | 555100 | | | | | 100 | 100 | small | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | VIGSTE | | |
| BMUSE1D02 29 | 3561378 | 553833 | 104 25' 4.07" | 32 11' 25.51" | x | 112 | 103 | large | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | JUNPIN | VIGSTE | | |
| BMUSE1D02 30 | 3559754 | 553344 | | | | | 100 | 100 | matrix | MUHSET | AGALEC | DASLEI | VIGSTE | | |
| BMUSE1D02 32 | | | 104 31' 24" | 32 08' 03" | | 40 | 40 | matrix | ACANEO | AGALEC | TRIMUT | TRIPIL | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 33 | | | 104 31' 11" | 32 08' 09" | | 40 | 40 | matrix | ACANEO | AGALEC | BOUERI | PARINC | | | |
| BMUHL1D02 34 | | | 104 30' 10" | 32 08' 43" | | 52 | 52 | large | ACANEO | AGALEC | PANHAL | | | | |